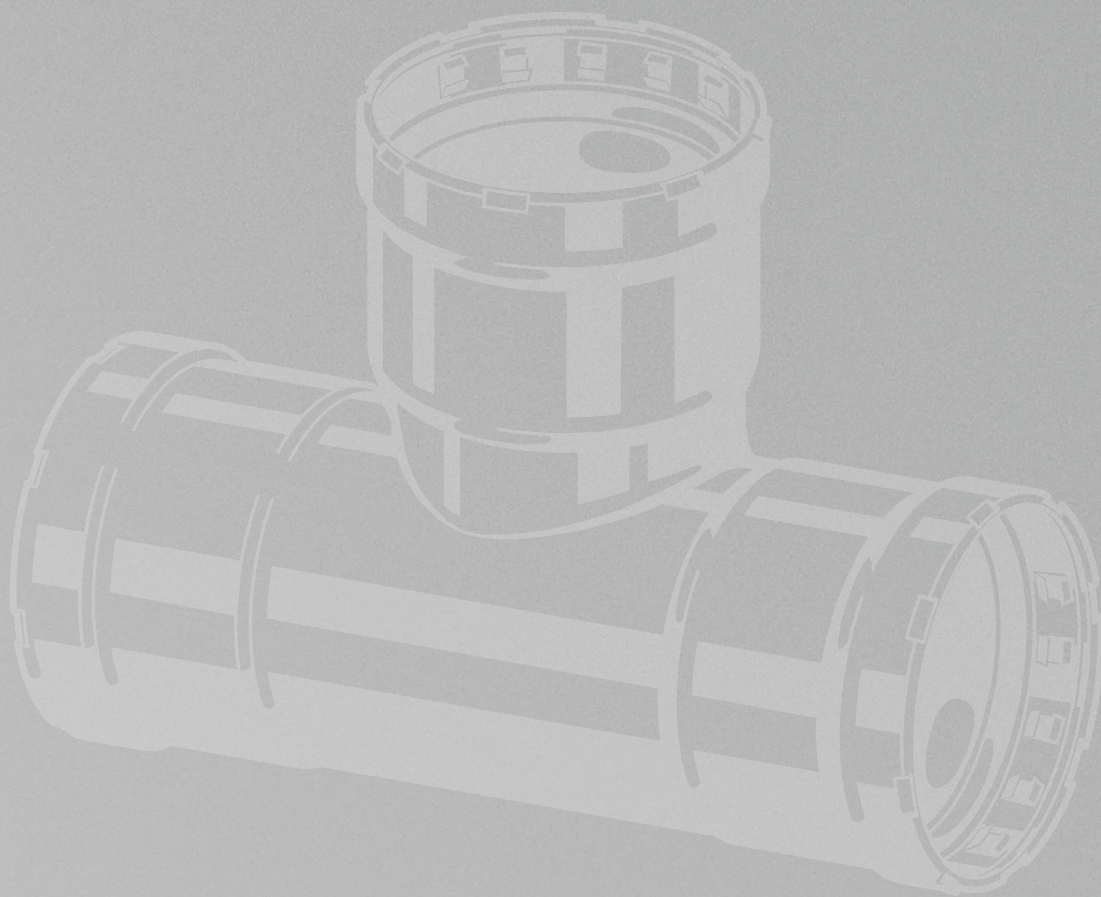


Viega Product Guide
Catalog 2018



viega

Shaping the future of press technology

Engineered for you

Viega pioneered press technology in North America in 1999 with Viega ProPress. Now, nearly 20 years later, Viega press technology makes consistent, secure connections possible on copper, stainless, carbon steel, copper nickel and PEX. No other manufacturer can offer the same press technology across multiple pipe joining materials. Viega press systems also offer proven security through innovations like patented Viega Smart Connect technology, which is only available on genuine Viega press fittings. Installers can trust a Viega connection and finish a job without worrying because Viega Smart Connect technology helps easily identify unpressed connections during pressure testing.

Integrated system solutions

Viega offers products including copper, stainless steel, carbon steel and copper nickel press fittings along with a complete PEX plumbing system including water distribution manifolds, tubing and press fittings. Our primary press solutions for metals are Viega ProPress and Viega MegaPress. Manufactured with different sealing elements, we offer fittings for both plumbing and mechanical applications. The Viega PureFlow System is a complete plumbing systems that work seamlessly for potable water installations. Many Viega fittings are equipped with Viega Smart Connect technology, helping to easily identify unpressed connections. System-matched tools and jaws make it simple and easy to install the full line of Viega press technology for several applications on the same project.

Energy-efficient heating and cooling

Radiant heating and cooling systems have been around since 10,000 B.C., but Viega has made them more efficient, reliable and easier to install than ever. With options suitable for any application, Viega radiant panels and Climate Mats are perfect for new or remodel construction.

Viega. Connected in quality.

The term Viega, as used in this publication, does not apply to a specific company within the various separate and distinct companies comprising the Viega group of companies. The term Viega as used in this publication refers to the Viega brand itself or generally to the Viega group of companies. References to activities in North America specifically refer to activities of Viega LLC.



Registered Trademark:



Superior performance with Viega system solutions

Viega introduced press technology to North America in 1999 with Viega ProPress. Now, more than 15 years later, Viega press technology has made consistent, secure connections possible on copper, stainless, carbon steel, copper nickel and PEX. No other manufacturer can offer the same press technology across multiple pipe joining materials. Viega press systems also offer security through innovations like patented Viega Smart Connect technology, which is available on many genuine Viega press fittings. Installers can trust a Viega connection and finish a job without worrying because Viega Smart Connect technology helps ensure that they identify unpressed connections during pressure testing.

Company Information:

Viega LLC

Phone:

800-976-9819

Locations:

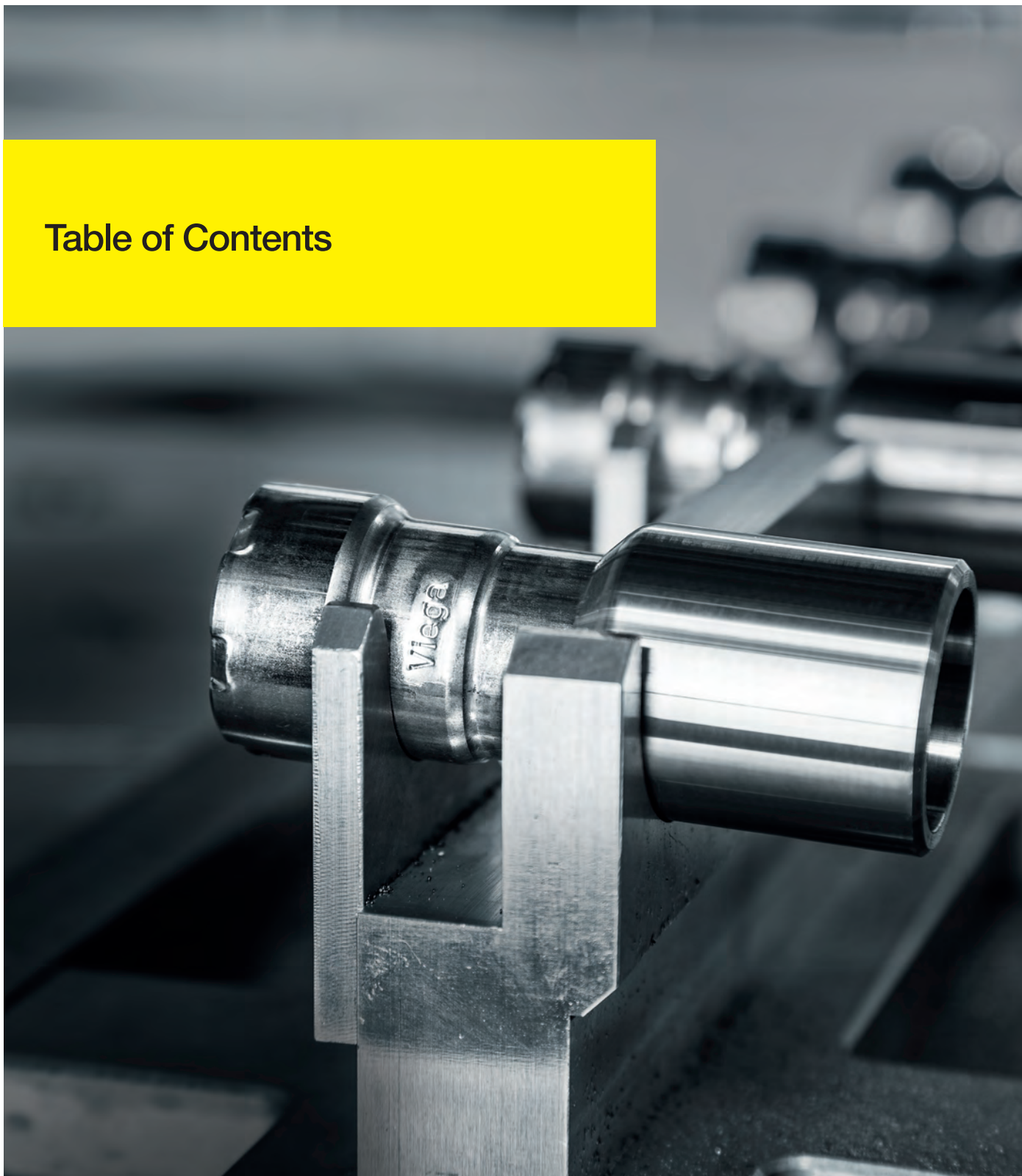
Corporate Headquarters	– Broomfield, CO
Viega Manufacturing and Distribution Center	– McPherson, KS
Northeast Distribution Center	– Harrisburg, PA
Southeast Distribution Center	– Atlanta, GA
West Distribution Center	– Reno, NV
Viega Educational Facility	– Nashua, NH

Websites:

www.viega.us
www.viega.mx
www.viega.ca

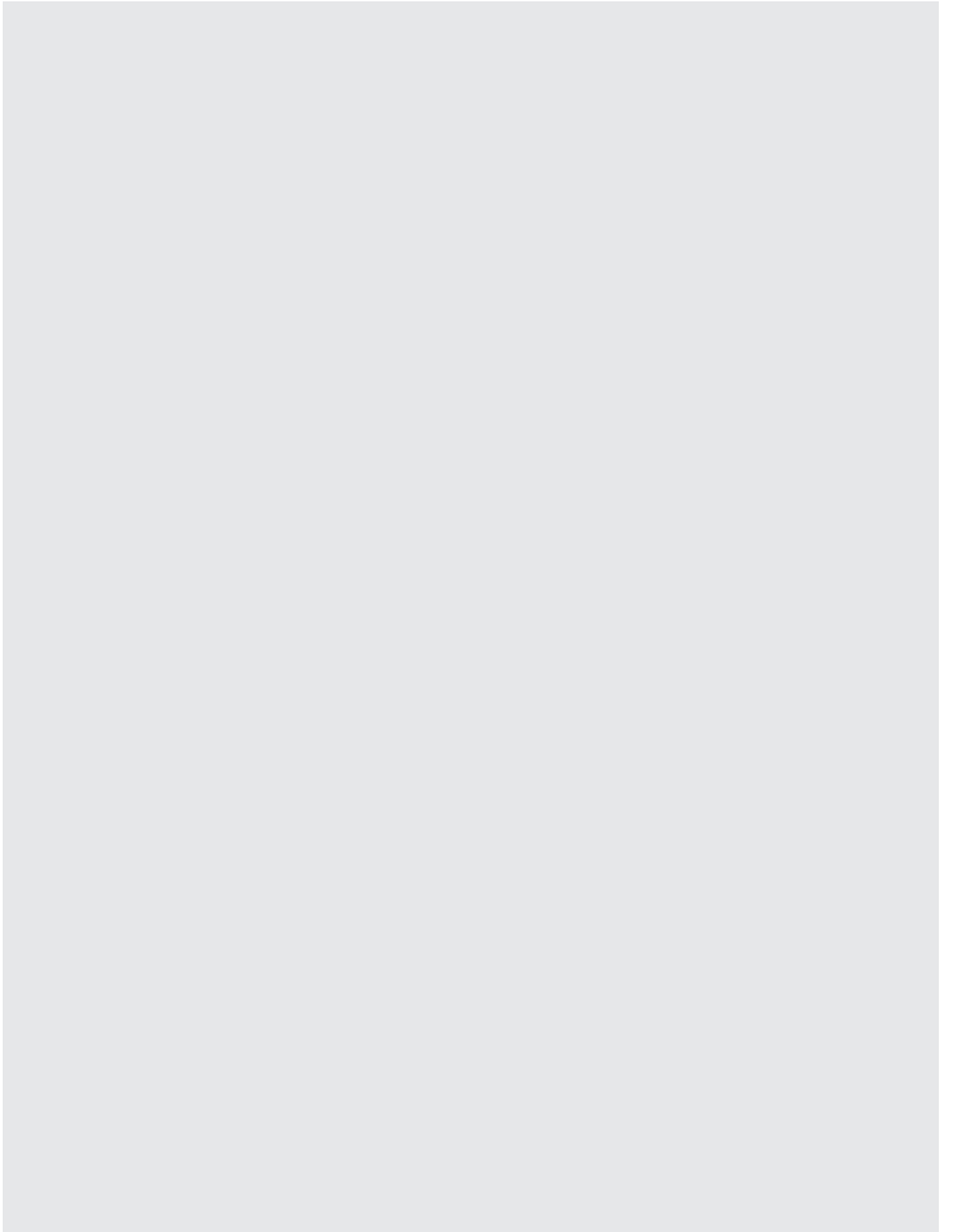
Standard terms and conditions in this catalog are those in effect on the date of publication of the catalog. Complete installation information and technical specifications are available on www.viega.us. Viega reserves the right to adjust prices, change its product offering and change standard Terms and Conditions. To obtain current information, go to www.viega.us.

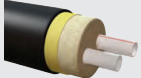
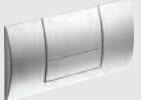
Table of Contents



viega

New	New products from Viega	pg. 9		New
Viega ProPress	Copper press fitting system for a wide variety of applications, including potable water	pg. 17		1.1
Viega ProPressG	Copper press fitting system for gas applications	pg. 35		1.2
Viega ProPress (304 FKM)	304 stainless steel press CTS fittings for a wide variety of applications, including corrosive chemicals	pg. 43		1.3
Viega ProPress (316 EPDM)	316 stainless steel press CTS fittings for a wide variety of applications, including potable water	pg. 55		1.4
Viega SeaPress	Copper-nickel press fitting system can be used in a variety of applications from potable water, to fuel, to fire sprinkler	pg. 67		1.5
Viega MegaPress	Carbon steel press fitting system for a wide variety of applications, including water	pg. 77		2.1
Viega MegaPressG	Carbon steel press fitting system for gas applications	pg. 85		2.2
Viega MegaPress XL	Carbon steel press fitting system for larger diameter pipes	pg. 93		2.3
Viega MegaPress Stainless 304	304 for stainless steel press IPS fittings are for a wide variety of applications, including corrosive chemicals	pg. 101		2.4



Viega MegaPress Stainless 316	316 stainless steel press IPS fittings are for a wide variety of applications, including potable water	pg. 109		2.5
Viega MegaPress CuNi	Copper nickel fittings for use in marine applications	pg. 117		2.6
Viega PureFlow Press	Complete plumbing systems for residential and commercial applications	pg. 125		3.1
Viega PureFlow Crimp	Complete plumbing systems for residential applications	pg. 151		3.2
Viega ProRadiant Heating and Cooling	Complete heating and cooling systems for residential, commercial and industrial applications	pg. 171		4.1
Viega Insulated Pipe	Complete insulated barrier PEX piping system for distribution pipe used in residential, commercial and industrial hydronic snow and ice melt systems.	pg. 205		4.2
Viega GeoFusion	Geothermal heating and cooling systems for residential, commercial and industrial applications	pg. 213		4.3
Flushing Systems	A wide range of flushing systems that utilize multiple materials and finishes	pg. 219		5.1
Index - Model	Search for products by model number	pg. 235		MODEL NO
Index - Part	Search for products by part number	pg. 238		PART NO

Legend

Abbreviation	Definition
BA	Insulated Hydronic Mixing Equipment Outlet Connection
BP	Bolt Pattern
BSP	British Standard Pipe
BW (IPS)	Butt Weld (Iron Pipe Size)
C	Female Copper Tube Size
Closet	Closet Connection
Comp	Compression
Crimp	PEX Crimp Connection
CTS	Copper Tube Size
D	Depth
d	Diameter
d1	Diameter 1
d2	Diameter 2
d3	Diameter 3
DG	Discount Group
EPDM	Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer
EVOH	Ethylene vinyl alcohol
F BSP	Female Union BSP
FKM	Fluorocarbon elastomer
FNT	Female Nominal Thread
FPT	Female Pipe Thread
FTG	Street
Flare	Flare Connection
G (IPS)	Groove (Iron Pipe Size)
gpm	Gallons Per Minute
H	Height
HDPE	High Density Polyethylene
HNBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile Butadiene Rubber
Hose	Hose Connection
IPS	Iron Pipe Size
J.D.	Jacket Diameter
L	Length
Lav	Lav Connection
Lbs	Pounds

Abbreviation	Definition
LDPE	Low density polyethylene
MNT	Male Nominal Thread
MPT	Male Pipe Thread
NPT	National Pipe Thread for Imperial connections
OC	On Center
OD	Outside Diameter
P	Press Connection
P1	Press Connection 1
P2	Press Connection 2
P3	Press Connection 3
PB	Polybutylene Connection
pc	Piece
PE	Polyethylene Connection
PEX	Cross-linked Polyethylene
PEX/AL/PE	Cross-linked Polyethylene / Aluminium / Polyethylene
PFC	ProGeo Female Connection
PLS	Polysulfone
PP	Polypropylene
PTFE	Polytetrafluoroethylene
Part No	Part Number
R	British Standard External Thread (tapered)
SMA	Stainless Manifold Connection
SVC	Standard Viega Connection
Rp	British Standard Internal Thread (straight)
s	Wall thickness
Stub	Connection end that is the same size as pipe OD, similar to a street fitting
Supply	Viega ManaBloc Supply Connection
Swivel	Fitting connection that attaches with a nut that has an integral flat gasket to make a seal
V	Volt
W	Width
Wt	Weight
XL	Extra Large
WC	Water Closet

How to Read Dimensions of a Fitting or a Product



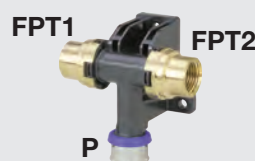
Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect feature
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
[Components](#)

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.202	10	77377	8
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.287	10	77382	8
1/2	1/2	1	0.320	5	15493	8
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.278	10	77392	8
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.326	5	77397	8



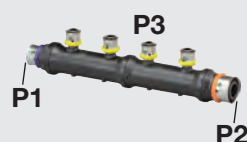
Viega ProPress vent elbow
Smart Connect feature, Zero Lead
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female pipe thread

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/8	0.154	2	79635	8
3/4	3/4	1/8	0.234	2	79640	8



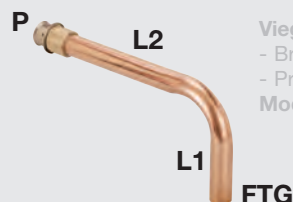
Viega PureFlow Press wall tee
Smart Connect feature, Zero Lead
 - For fire sprinkler systems
 - Polymer
 - Female pipe thread, press connection
Note
 - For use with black ViegaPEX Ultra only.

FPT1	FPT2	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.309	5	49100	6
1/2	1/2	1	0.366	5	49110	6



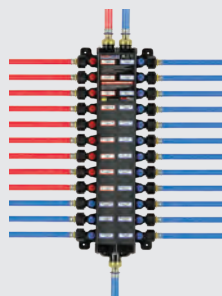
Viega PureFlow Press manifold
Smart Connect feature
 - Only use with lock clip Part No 58075
 - Polymer
 - Press connection
 - Flow through

Outlet(s)	P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.202	10	49152	6
3	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.255	10	49153	6
4	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.318	10	49054	6
4	1	3/4	1/2	0.330	10	49254	6
6	1	1	1/2	0.455	10	49256	6



Viega PEX Press 90° tub elbow
 - Brazed copper
 - Press connection, street
Model 2820.0ZL

P	FTG	L1 [in]	L2 [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	3	6	0.245	25	92221	6



Viega ManaBloc distribution manifold
Smart Connect feature
 - Press connection
 - Color coded ports for hot and cold water
[Components](#)
 - 1/4 turn valves, T-handle valve key
Note
 - Does not include supply connections

**d=Diameter
of tubing**

**Hot
Water
Ports**

**Cold
Water
Ports**

Adapter	Port(s)	d	hot	cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
polymer	14	3/8	6	8	5.121	1	49142	2



Manifold cabinet
 - Suitable for manifold Model 2804, 2879
 - Galvanized steel, epoxy powder-coated finish
Model 2879.6US

W [in]	H [in]	D [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
21	30	4 1/2	29.492	1	15800	4
27	30	4 1/2	29.992	1	15801	4
45	30	4 1/2	45.987	1	15802	4

Continued on next page.

How to Read Dimensions of a Fitting or a Product - Continued



SeaPress tee
 - CuNi 90/10
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements

Applies to SeaPress only.

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	15	0.178	10	453 473	7
22	22	22	0.347	10	453 480	7
28	28	28	0.422	4	453 497	7
35	35	35	0.590	4	453 503	7



SeaPress tee
 - CuNi 90/10
 - Press connection, male pipe thread

Applies to SeaPress only.

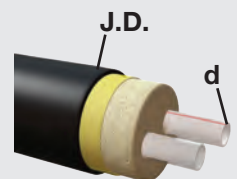
P1	NPT	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
35	¾	35	0.410	1	461 072	7
42	¾	42	0.847	1	461 089	7
54	¾	54	1.144	1	461 096	7



SeaPress tee
 - CuNi 90/10
 - Press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements

Applies to SeaPress only.

P1	Rp	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
35	¾	35	0.544	1	453 749	7
42	¾	42	0.820	1	453 756	7
54	¾	54	0.998	1	453 763	7



Insulated pipe
Dual
 - For use with compression fittings and insulation kits only
 - Only use with compression adapter Model 2811.1US, compression elbow Model 2816.1US, compression tee Model 2818.1US, protective cap double Model 2802.3US, straight coupling Model 2815.1US

d	J.D.	max. L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	3½ (90mm)	984		1	11151	4
1 (32mm)	3½ (90mm)	984		1	11170	4
1¼ (40mm)	3½ (90mm)	984		1	11171	4

J.D. = jacket diameter

New products from Viega



viega

New products from Viega

At Viega, we pride ourselves on being an industry leader who is connected to our customers. Every day, we open our doors and create products that change the way engineers and mechanical contractors do business. It's our job to engineer forward-thinking products. That's our commitment to the trades: understanding what is needed for the future.

Industry connection and product innovation is as important today as it was for our founders nearly 120 years ago. That's why Viega is the global leader in residential, commercial and industrial press fitting technology.

Viega MegaPress

New from Viega, standard press tool kit and press jaw set from RIDGID®. The standard press tool kit is for Viega PureFlow Press connections in ½" to 2", for Viega ProPress connections in ½" to 4", Viega MegaPress connections in ½" to 4". Components include the RIDGID® 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger and branded soft sided case. The press jaw set is for Viega MegaPress connections in ½" to 2" and components include the press jaws, press rings, V2 actuator and branded soft sided case.

Viega MegaPress XL

MegaPress XL is the first and only system for joining large diameter black iron pipes, sizes 2½" through 4". It's suitable for renovations, repairs or installation of new black iron pipe systems. For use on Schedule 10 to Schedule 40 carbon steel pipe, MegaPress XL has corrosion-resistant zinc nickel coating and is approved for underground applications. Only available through Viega and RIDGID®, the Viega MegaPress Booster is a unique tool designed for pressing large diameter fittings using existing 300 series RIDGID® press tools.

Viega MegaPress CuNi

MegaPress CuNi is a 90/10 copper nickel alloy fitting system for marine and industrial pipe joining applications. Specifically designed to stand up to the harsh environment of the sea, it is the only iron pipe size copper-nickel press fitting with a double-press connection. Make connections on ½" to 2" pipe in just seconds, using existing MegaPress jaws.

Visign Flush Plates

Viega now offers two additional flush plates, Visign for More 105 Sensitive and Visign for Style Sensitive. Visign for More 105 Sensitive is made of metal and glass, with a touchless flush trigger. Visign for Style Sensitive is plastic and luminescent, with a touchless flush trigger. Both feature a Bowden cable unit and Hygiene+ technology.

Viega Eco Plus In-Wall Carriers

New this year are the Viega Eco Plus WC Reduced Flush Carrier in 2x4" and 2x6" sizes. The new reduced-flush carriers have all the features and benefits of the standard dual flush carrier, but now are capable of even more water savings with lower flush volumes of 1.2/0.7 gpf. These carriers can be used with Visign flush plates, either manual or touchless trigger, feature dual-flush technology and are adjustable in height.

PureFlow Press Ball Valve

PureFlow Press Zero Lead Bronze Ball Valves are now available in 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½" and 2" sizes. Designed with double-stem seals and unique Zero Lead Silicon-Bronze alloy, they are engineered with the same high quality and reliability as all Viega press fittings.

Viega ProPress

New from Viega, standard press tool and press tool kits from RIDGID®. The standard press tool is for Viega PureFlow Press connections in ½" to 2", for Viega ProPress connections in ½" to 4", Viega MegaPress connections in ½" to 4". Components include the RIDGID® 340 tool, battery, battery charger and hard case. The Standard press tool kit includes all of the same, plus jaws.

Viega ProPress Expansion Offset

The ProPress expansion offset provides a ProPress solution for thermal expansion and contraction, seismic movement and building settling. It can be installed on a pipe at any point between anchors and features an air vent or drain plug and Viega's Smart Connect technology, which helps identify unpressed connections during pressure testing.

Index

1.1 ProPress	12
2.1 MegaPress	12
2.3 MegaPress XL	13
2.6 MegaPress CuNi 90/10	13
3.1 PureFlow Press	13
3.2 PureFlow Crimp	14
5.1 Viega Flushing Systems	14

1.1 ProPress



New

Viega ProPress expansion offset Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For accommodating lateral offset and angular movement caused by thermal expansion or seismic movement
- Copper/bronze
- Press connection
- Integrated drain with plug

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2951ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	2.508	1	78400 ¹	8
3/4	3/4	2.508	1	78405 ¹	8
1	1	3.008	1	78410 ¹	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	4.008	1	78415 ¹	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	4.508	1	78420 ¹	8
2	2	12.005	1	78425 ¹	8

¹⁾ Available soon!



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-2	50.986	1	56023 ¹	6

¹⁾ ProPress jaws included

2.1 MegaPress



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	33.990	1	56012 ¹	6

¹⁾ MegaPress jaws included



New

Press jaw set

- For Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"- 2"

Components

Press jaws, press rings, V2 actuator, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.71

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-2	43.488	1	56013	6

2.3 MegaPress XL



New

Viega MegaPress XL 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4816XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	3.670	1	26500	12
3	3	4.576	1	26505	12
4	4	7.227	1	26510	12



New

Viega MegaPress XL PressBooster

- For Viega MegaPress connections 2½", 3", 4"

Components

XL PressBooster, 2½" press ring, shoulder strap, hard case

Note

Capable of pressing 3" and 4" connections with the purchase of additional press rings

Model 4896.2XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½–4	37.027	1	26200	6



New

Press ring set

- For use with MegaPress XL PressBooster

Components

3" and 4" press rings, hard case

Model 4896.5XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3–4	21.599	1	26201	6

2.6 MegaPress CuNi 90/10



New

Viega MegaPress 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0516

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.357	10	88000	7
¾	¾	0.469	10	88005	7
1	1	0.890	5	88010	7
1¼	1¼	1.400	1	88015	7
1½	1½	1.653	1	88020	7
2	2	2.341	1	88025	7

3.1 PureFlow Press



New

Viega PureFlow Press ball valve Zero Lead

- Bronze
- Press connection

Model 2870ZL

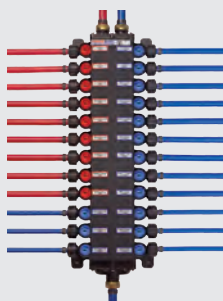
P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	1	0.496	5	98200	6
1¼	1¼	0.723	5	98201	6
1½	1½	1.091	5	98202	6
2	2	1.807	5	98203	6

**Pipe support**

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Steel

Model V5083

	d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
New	1/2	10		5	68434	2
New	3/4	10		5	68435	2

3.2 PureFlow Crimp**Viega ManaBloc distribution manifold**

- Crimp connection
- Color coded ports for hot and cold water

Components

1/4 turn valves, T-handle valve key

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5030.5

	Adapter	Port(s)	d	hot	cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
New	PolyAlloy	12	3/8	6	6		1	50244	2
New	PolyAlloy	18	3/8	8	10		1	50245	2
New	PolyAlloy	18	1/2	8	10		1	50250	2
New	PolyAlloy	24	3/8	9	15		1	50247	2
New	PolyAlloy	30	3/8	12	18		1	50248	2
New	PolyAlloy	36	3/8	14	22		1	50249	2

**Viega MiniBloc zoning manifold**

- Crimp connection
- Blue color coded ports for cold water

Components

1/4 turn valves, T-handle valve key, optional red valve caps

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5031.5

	Adapter	Port(s)	d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
New	PolyAlloy	4	3/8		1	50021	2
New	PolyAlloy	6	3/8		1	50022	2
New	PolyAlloy	8	3/8		1	50024	2

5.1 Viega Flushing Systems

New

Viega Eco Plus WC carrier**2 x 6, reduced flush**

- For Visign flush plates, manual or touchless actuation
- Flush actuation from the front, dual flush technology, adjustable ceramic height, barrier-free

Components

Powder-coated steel frame, concealed cistern, 3" PP drain elbow, fernco coupling, mounting hardware for 2 x 6 wood or metal studs, bowl mounting kit, trim guards

Cistern Components

Pre-mounted angle stop with 1/2 NPT supply connection, fill valve set, flush valve kit

Technical Data

sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.7 gallon

sm. flush vol. setting approx. 0.7-0.9 gallon

full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.2 gallon

Model 8108.4US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	27.109	1	52711	13



New

Flush plate touchless
Visign for More 100
 - Glass
 - Touchless infrared front flush actuation

Components
 Bowden cable unit, mounting frame, mounting hardware, control electronics, power pack

Model 8352.11



	cover plate	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	light gray glass	3.189	1	622 671	13
	black glass	3.070	1	615 895	13



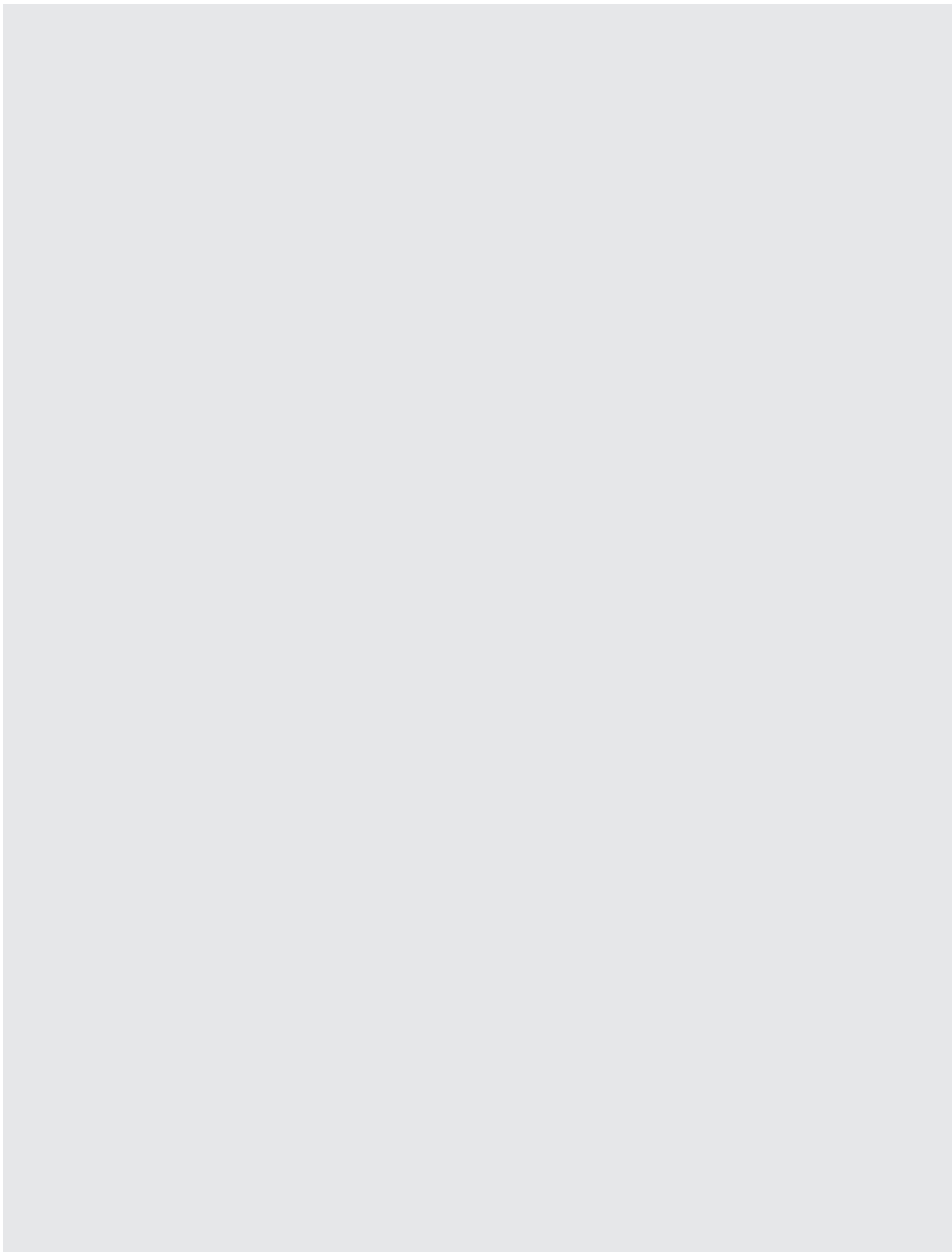
New

Fill valve set
 - Suitable for Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6
 Model 8180US, Viega Eco Plus WC carrier
 2 x 6 reduced flush Model 8108.4US
 - Plastic

Components
 Fill valve, flexible hose, fill valve bracket

Model 8310.75

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.635	1	718 152	13



ProPress

1.1



ProPress

Viega ProPress is the trusted copper press joining solution. Since its introduction in 1999, it has reduced overall job costs, saved time and increased reliability on jobsites across the globe. Viega is the only company with Smart Connect, a patented technology that helps installers easily identify an unpressed fitting, providing them with added confidence in their connections. With system-matched tools and jaws, press connections are made seconds, making Viega ProPress suitable for virtually any type of project.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Available in sizes ½" to 4"
- Customizable with three sealing elements, EPDM, HNBR and FKM
- More than 600 engineered fitting configurations for copper
- Approved for more than 150 different applications

CODES AND STANDARDS

- ABS: American Bureau of Shipping
- CRN: Canadian Registration Number
- CSA International: Canadian Standards Association
- FM: FM Global
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- ICC: International Plumbing Code
- NFPA 13, 13D and 13R: Fire Sprinkler Applications
- NSF/ANSI 61: Drinking Water System Components Health Effects
- NSF/ANSI 372: Drinking Water System Components Lead Content
- PHCC: National Standard Plumbing Code
- UL: Underwriters Laboratories

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- CRN 0A14541.5 A/B/C
- CSA MSE-13
- FM Class 1920
- IAPMO PS117
- ICC-ES PMG-1037
- NSF 61
- NSF 372
- ULC/ ORD 213

ZERO LEAD

References to Zero Lead throughout this publication mean product meets the requirements of NSF 61-G through testing under NSF/ANSI Standard 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

NOTE

A green dot on a Viega ProPress fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an EPDM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	20
Tees	23
Adapters	25
Flanges	26
Caps	27
Unions	27
Couplings	28
Reducers	29
Venturi	30
Valves	30
Cross-Overs	32
Stub-Outs	32
Expansion Offsets	32
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	32
Tools	33
Accessories	33

Elbows



Viega ProPress 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2916

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.116	10	77317	8
3/4	3/4	0.173	10	77022	8
1	1	0.278	5	77027	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.364	5	77032	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.693	1	77037	8
2	2	1.059	1	77042	8



Viega ProPress XL-C 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0916XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	2.101	1	20623	8
3	3	3.031	1	20628	8
4	4	5.724	1	20633	8



Viega ProPress 90° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2916.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.104	10	77347	8
3/4	3/4	0.164	10	77052	8
1	1	0.265	5	77057	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.365	5	77062	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.644	1	77067	8
2	2	1.025	1	77072	8



Viega ProPress XL-C 90° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0916.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.955	1	20638	8
3	3	2.861	1	20643	8
4	4	5.510	1	20648	8



Viega ProPress 90° reducing elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2916.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.158	15	77325	8
1	3/4	0.251	10	77330	8



Viega ProPress 90° extended street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2947

P	FTG	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	6	0.386	5	77353	8



Viega ProPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2914.2ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.136	5	79520	8
1/2	1/2	0.181	5	79525	8
1/2	3/4	0.231	5	79530	8
3/4	1/2	0.245	5	79535	8
3/4	3/4	0.299	5	79540	8
1	1/2	0.313	1	79545	8
1	1	0.463	1	79550	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.668	1	79560	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.961	1	79565	8
2	2	1.609	1	79570	8



Viega ProPress vent elbow
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2917.3ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/8	0.154	2	79635	8
3/4	3/4	1/8	0.234	2	79640	8



Viega ProPress 90° hi ear elbow
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2925.2ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.221	5	79205	8



Viega ProPress 90° drop ear elbow
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2925.5ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.242	5	79185	8
1/2	1/2	0.280	5	79190	8
3/4	3/4	0.430	5	79195	8



Viega ProPress double drop elbow
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2928.7ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.365	1	78800	8
3/4	3/4	1/2		1	78802	8
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.573	1	78801	8
1	1	1/2		1	78803	8



Viega ProPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2926

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.094	10	77607	8
3/4	3/4	0.150	10	77023	8
1	1	0.210	5	77028	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.292	5	77033	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.584	1	77038	8
2	2	0.786	1	77043	8



Viega ProPress XL-C 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0926XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.609	1	20653	8
3	3	2.336	1	20658	8
4	4	4.214	1	20663	8



Viega ProPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2926.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.085	10	77637	8
¾	¾	0.140	10	77053	8
1	1	0.199	5	77058	8
1¼	1¼	0.274	5	77063	8
1½	1½	0.538	1	77068	8
2	2	0.766	1	77073	8



Viega ProPress XL-C 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0926.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.554	1	20668	8
3	3	2.189	1	20673	8
4	4	3.964	1	20678	8

Tees



Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2918

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.202	10	77377	8
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.289	10	77382	8
1/2	1/2	1	0.310	5	15493	8
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.277	10	77392	8
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.326	5	77397	8
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.288	10	77402	8
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.328	10	77387	8
3/4	3/4	1	0.400	5	77407	8
1	1/2	3/4	0.400	5	22263	8
1	1/2	1	0.463	5	94767	8
1	3/4	1/2	0.367	5	77417	8
1	3/4	3/4	0.402	5	77422	8
1	3/4	1	0.453	5	77427	8
1	1	1/2	0.379	5	77432	8
1	1	3/4	0.406	5	77437	8
1	1	1	0.451	5	77412	8
1	1	1 1/4	0.580	1	15488	8
1 1/4	1/2	1 1/4	0.600	1	22253	8
1 1/4	3/4	1/2	0.467	1	22243	8
1 1/4	3/4	3/4	0.505	1	22258	8
1 1/4	3/4	1	0.560	1	22268	8
1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4	0.610	1	22248	8
1 1/4	1	1/2	0.453	1	22238	8
1 1/4	1	3/4	0.512	1	94762	8
1 1/4	1	1	0.559	1	14568	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	0.469	1	94757	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.512	1	77452	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.556	1	77447	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.612	1	77442	8
1 1/2	1	3/4	0.761	1	79660	8
1 1/2	1	1	0.802	1	15458	8
1 1/2	1	1 1/2	1.087	1	15463	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	3/4	0.739	1	22233	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	1	0.815	1	15453	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.845	1	15483	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.729	1	15448	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.799	1	77462	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.838	1	77467	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.893	1	77472	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1.128	1	77457	8
2	1 1/4	1 1/4	1.144	1	15518	8
2	1 1/2	3/4	1.022	1	15513	8
2	1 1/2	1	1.111	1	15498	8
2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.199	1	15508	8
2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1.357	1	15503	8
2	1 1/2	2	1.581	1	22228	8
2	2	1/2	1.009	1	15538	8
2	2	3/4	1.050	1	94777	8
2	2	1	1.110	1	94772	8
2	2	1 1/4	1.193	1	77487	8
2	2	1 1/2	1.360	1	77482	8
2	2	2	1.495	1	77477	8


Viega ProPress XL-C tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0918XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	¾	2½	2.059	1	20684	8
2½	1	2½	2.014	1	20689	8
2½	1¼	2½	2.081	1	20694	8
2½	1½	2½	2.204	1	20699	8
2½	2	¾	1.397	1	20704	8
2½	2	1	1.424	1	20709	8
2½	2	1½	1.670	1	22283	8
2½	2	2	1.840	1	22278	8
2½	2	2½	2.169	1	20714	8
2½	2½	½	1.483	1	22303	8
2½	2½	¾	1.463	1	22298	8
2½	2½	1	1.521	1	22293	8
2½	2½	1¼	1.631	1	22288	8
2½	2½	1½	1.809	1	20803	8
2½	2½	2	1.940	1	20688	8
2½	2½	2½	2.292	1	20683	8
3	¾	3	2.953	1	20719	8
3	1	3	2.885	1	20724	8
3	1¼	3	2.927	1	20729	8
3	1½	3	3.044	1	20727	8
3	2	2	2.330	1	20732	8
3	2	2½	2.605	1	20734	8
3	2	3	2.953	1	20739	8
3	2½	2	2.466	1	20744	8
3	2½	2½	2.865	1	20749	8
3	2½	3	3.183	1	20754	8
3	3	½	1.945	1	20759	8
3	3	¾	1.984	1	22323	8
3	3	1	2.063	1	22308	8
3	3	1¼	2.129	1	22313	8
3	3	1½	2.327	1	20798	8
3	3	2	2.499	1	20698	8
3	3	2½	2.903	1	20703	8
3	3	3	3.251	1	20693	8
4	3	2	4.038	1	20774	8
4	3	3	4.915	1	20784	8
4	4	½	3.372	1	20788	8
4	4	¾	3.399	1	20793	8
4	4	1	3.652	1	20794	8
4	4	1¼	3.665	1	20795	8
4	4	1½	3.791	1	20808	8
4	4	2	4.020	1	20713	8
4	4	2½	4.534	1	20718	8
4	4	3	4.853	1	20723	8
4	4	4	5.841	1	20708	8


Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2917.2ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.233	5	79580	8
¾	¾	¼	0.253	5	79585	8
¾	¾	½	0.304	5	79590	8
¾	¾	¾	0.348	5	79595	8
1	1	½	0.414	5	79760	8
1	1	¾	0.492	5	79765	8
1¼	1¼	½	0.529	1	79770	8
1¼	1¼	¾	0.625	1	79775	8
1½	1½	½	0.809	1	79780	8
1½	1½	¾	0.900	1	79785	8
2	2	½	1.150	1	79790	8
2	2	¾	1.300	1	79795	8


Viega ProPress XL-C tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0917.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	1.541	1	20883	8
2½	2½	2	2.149	1	20878	8
3	3	¾	2.043	1	20893	8
3	3	2	2.777	1	20888	8
4	4	¾	3.474	1	20873	8
4	4	2	4.293	1	20868	8

Adapters



Viega ProPress adapter Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2911ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.091	10	79210	8
1/2	1/2	0.107	10	79215	8
1/2	3/4	0.149	10	79220	8
3/4	1/2	0.147	10	79225	8
3/4	3/4	0.161	10	79230	8
3/4	1	0.236	10	79235	8
1	3/4	0.231	10	79240	8
1	1	0.258	10	79245	8
1	1 1/4	0.456	10	79250	8
1 1/4	1	0.320	1	79255	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.439	1	79260	8
1 1/4	1 1/2	0.522	1	79265	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.607	1	79270	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.539	1	79275	8
1 1/2	2	0.934	1	79280	8
2	1 1/2	0.840	1	79285	8
2	2	0.899	1	79290	8



Viega ProPress adapter Zero Lead

- For use with Viega ProPress fittings
- Bronze
- Street, male pipe thread

Model 2911.1ZL

FTG	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.066	5	79375	8
1/2	1/2	0.103	5	79380	8
1/2	3/4	0.137	5	79385	8
3/4	1/2	0.102	5	79390	8
3/4	3/4	0.153	5	79395	8
1	3/4	0.167	5	79400	8
1	1	0.245	5	79405	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.502	1	79410	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.566	1	79415	8
2	2	0.904	1	79420	8



Viega ProPress XL-C adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0911XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.585	1	20823	8
3	3	2.314	1	20828	8
4	4	3.643	1	20838	8



Viega ProPress adapter Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2912ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.083	10	79295	8
1/2	1/2	0.122	10	79300	8
1/2	3/4	0.154	10	79305	8
3/4	1/2	0.147	10	79310	8
3/4	3/4	0.175	10	79315	8
1	1/2	0.179	10	79320	8
1	3/4	0.212	10	79325	8
1	1	0.277	10	79330	8
1	1 1/4	0.369	10	79335	8
1 1/4	1/2	0.220	1	79340	8
1 1/4	1	0.300	1	79345	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.390	1	79350	8
1 1/4	1 1/2	0.463	1	79355	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.331	1	79360	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.544	1	79365	8
2	2	0.759	1	79370	8


**Viega ProPress adapter
Zero Lead**

- For use with Viega ProPress fittings
- Bronze
- Street, female pipe thread

Model 2912.1ZL

FTG	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.069	5	79425	8
1/2	1/2	0.103	5	79430	8
1/2	3/4	0.140	5	79435	8
3/4	1/2	0.114	5	79440	8
3/4	3/4	0.145	5	79445	8
1	1/2	0.169	1	79455	8
1	1	0.258	1	79450	8
1 1/4	1/2	0.267	1	79460	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.403	1	79465	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.521	1	79470	8
2	2	0.823	1	79475	8


**Viega ProPress XL-C adapter
Smart Connect technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0912XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.821	1	20819	8
3	3	2.931	1	20829	8
4	4	4.404	1	20839	8


**Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead**

- For transitioning between Viega PureFlow Press and Viega ProPress
- Bronze
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

ProPress tool and jaw required

Model 2813PZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.074	10	99620	6
1/2	3/4	0.115	10	99626	6
3/4	1/2	0.078	10	99630	6
3/4	3/4	0.115	10	99640	6
1	3/4	0.136	10	99645	6
1	1	0.185	10	99660	6
1 1/4	1	0.236	5	99665	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.287	5	99670	6
1 1/2	1	0.276	5	99675	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.448	5	99680	6
2	1	0.459	5	99685	6
2	2	0.723	5	99690	6

Flanges


**Viega ProPress adapter flange
2 - pc**
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2959.5ZL

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	4	2.799	1	79680	8
1 1/4	4	3.196	1	79685	8
1 1/2	4	4.069	1	79690	8
2	4	5.808	1	79695	8

BP = bolt pattern


**Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange
2 - pc**
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0959.5XL

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	4	6.762	1	20853	8
3	4	7.648	1	20858	8
4	8	10.957	1	20863	8

BP = bolt pattern

Caps



Viega ProPress cap
Smart Connect technology
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2956

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.057	10	77712	8
3/4	0.088	10	77717	8
1	0.122	5	77722	8
1 1/4	0.175	1	77727	8
1 1/2	0.326	1	77732	8
2	0.425	1	77737	8



Viega ProPress XL-C cap
Smart Connect technology
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing element
Note
Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 0956XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	0.738	1	20833	8
3	1.025	1	20843	8
4	1.851	1	20848	8

Unions



Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Ground joint
Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2960ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.340	1	79125	8
3/4	3/4	0.501	1	79130	8
1	1	0.881	1	79135	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.089	1	79140	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.754	1	79145	8
2	2	2.818	1	79150	8



Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Ground joint
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2962ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.305	1	79700	8
3/4	3/4	0.437	1	79705	8
1	1	0.816	1	79710	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.012	1	79715	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.668	1	79720	8
2	2	2.786	1	79725	8



Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, male pipe thread
- Ground joint
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2965ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.325	1	79730	8
3/4	3/4	0.506	1	79735	8
1	1	0.901	1	79740	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.133	1	79745	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.659	1	79750	8
2	2	2.787	1	79755	8



Viega ProPress di-electric union
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
- For transitioning between copper and steel
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element
Model 2967ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.815	1	79155	8
3/4	3/4	1.155	1	79160	8
1	1	1.045	1	79165	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.559	1	79170	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.827	1	79175	8
2	2	2.861	1	79180	8


Viega ProPress tailpiece
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female union BSP

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket

Model 2957ZL

P	F BSP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1	0.220	1	79800	8
3/4	1	0.248	1	79805	8
1	1	0.309	1	79810	8
1	1 1/4	0.379	1	79815	8

Couplings


Viega ProPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2915

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.080	10	78047	8
3/4	3/4	0.131	10	78052	8
1	1	0.163	5	78057	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.245	1	78062	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.474	1	78067	8
2	2	0.604	1	78072	8


Viega ProPress XL-C coupling
With stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0915XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.210	1	20728	8
3	3	1.668	1	20733	8
4	4	2.881	1	20738	8


Viega ProPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2915.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.080	10	78172	8
3/4	3/4	0.131	10	78177	8
1	1	0.163	5	78182	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.231	1	78187	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.472	1	78192	8
2	2	0.604	1	78197	8


Viega ProPress extended coupling
No stop
Smart Connect technology

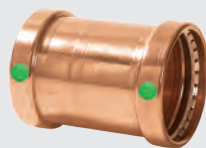
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2915.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.136	5	79005	8
3/4	3/4	0.212	5	79010	8
1	1	0.284	5	79015	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.394	1	79020	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.688	1	79025	8
2	2	0.912	1	79030	8


Viega ProPress XL-C coupling
No stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0915.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.201	1	20743	8
3	3	1.664	1	20748	8
4	4	2.865	1	20753	8

Reducers



Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2915.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.124	10	78147	8
1	1/2	0.170	10	15603	8
1	3/4	0.177	10	78152	8
1 1/4	3/4	0.251	1	15593	8
1 1/4	1	0.254	1	78157	8
1 1/2	3/4	0.418	1	18473	8
1 1/2	1	0.410	1	15588	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.418	1	78162	8
2	3/4	0.595	1	18468	8
2	1	0.581	1	15608	8
2	1 1/4	0.549	1	22328	8
2	1 1/2	0.652	1	78167	8

1.1



Viega ProPress XL-C reducer
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 0915.2XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	1	0.827	1	20685	8
2 1/2	1 1/4	0.851	1	20690	8
2 1/2	1 1/2	0.985	1	20695	8
2 1/2	2	1.047	1	20700	8
3	1 1/2	1.245	1	20705	8
3	2	1.289	1	20710	8
3	2 1/2	1.510	1	20715	8
4	2	2.089	1	20720	8
4	2 1/2	2.332	1	20725	8
4	3	2.482	1	20730	8



Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2915.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.097	10	78077	8
1	1/2	0.127	10	78082	8
1	3/4	0.144	10	78087	8
1 1/4	1/2	0.170	5	22333	8
1 1/4	3/4	0.195	5	78092	8
1 1/4	1	0.190	5	78097	8
1 1/2	3/4	0.290	1	14543	8
1 1/2	1	0.299	1	78102	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.304	1	78107	8
2	1	0.406	1	78112	8
2	1 1/4	0.418	1	78117	8
2	1 1/2	0.596	1	78122	8



Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2915.1ZL

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/2	1/2	0.318	5	79850	8
2	1/2	0.530	1	79855	8
2	3/4	0.531	1	79860	8



Viega ProPress XL-C reducer
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0915.1XL

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	1	0.754	1	20814	8
2 1/2	1 1/4	0.791	1	20815	8
2 1/2	1 1/2	0.880	1	20813	8
2 1/2	2	0.815	1	20758	8
3	1 1/4	1.008	1	20817	8
3	1 1/2	1.157	1	20818	8
3	2	0.886	1	20763	8
3	2 1/2	1.190	1	20768	8
4	2	1.884	1	20773	8
4	2 1/2	2.116	1	20778	8
4	3	2.295	1	20783	8

Venturi



Viega ProPress venturi insert Zero Lead

- For use with Viega ProPress tees
- Bronze
- Street

Model 2911.5ZL

FTG1	FTG2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1¼	1¼	0.296	1	78810	8
1½	1½	0.468	1	78811	8
2	2	0.671	1	78812	8

Valves



Viega ProPress ball valve Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For potable water applications
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2971.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.463	1	79920	8
¾	¾	0.659	1	79925	8
1	1	0.992	1	79930	8
1¼	1¼	1.512	1	79935	8



Viega ProPress ball valve Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For potable water applications
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2970.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	1½	3.042	1	79115	8
2	2	5.184	1	79120	8



Viega ProPress ball valve Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For potable water applications
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball and stem, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2971.3ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.458	1	79923	8
¾	¾	0.648	1	79928	8
1	1	1.014	1	79933	8
1¼	1¼	1.508	1	79938	8



Viega ProPress ball valve Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For potable water applications
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball and stem, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2970.3ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	1½	3.037	1	79840	8
2	2	5.153	1	79845	8



Viega ProPress ball valve Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For potable water applications
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing element

Model 2971.4ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.463	1	79970	8
¾	¾	0.630	1	79975	8
1	1	1.031	1	79980	8


Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For potable water applications
- Bronze
- Press connection, hose connection
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing element

Note

NH threads (garden hose)

Model 2971.6ZL

P	Hose	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/4	0.549	1	79875	8
3/4	3/4	0.719	1	79876	8


Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect technology

- For non-potable application
- Bronze/brass
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2973

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.595	1	24000	8
3/4	3/4	0.945	1	24005	8
1	1	1.390	1	24010	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.199	1	24015	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.049	1	24020	8
2	2	5.234	1	24025	8


Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect technology

- For non-potable application
- Bronze/brass
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2973.1

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.580	1	24030	8
3/4	3/4	0.675	1	24035	8
1	1	1.182	1	24040	8


Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect technology

- For non-potable application
- Bronze/brass
- Press connection, hose connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

NH threads (garden hose)

Model 2973.3

P	Hose	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/4	0.695	1	24090	8
3/4	3/4	0.992	1	24095	8


Viega ProPress check valve
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For potable water applications
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Inline

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2974ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.180	1	79035	8
3/4	3/4	0.280	1	79040	8
1	1	0.454	1	79045	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.639	1	79050	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.961	1	79055	8
2	2	1.873	1	79060	8


Viega ProPress butterfly valve

- For non-potable application
- Suitable for Viega ProPress bolt set Model 2873.89
- Ductile iron
- Lug style

Components

Stainless steel disc and stem, EPDM liner

Model 2873.81

d	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	4	7.263	1	22074	8
3	4	8.932	1	22075	8
4	8	16.215	1	22076	8

BP = bolt pattern

Cross-Overs



Viega ProPress cross-over
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2928

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.237	10	77742	8
3/4	3/4	0.413	10	77747	8

Stub-Outs



Viega ProPress 90° stub-out
 - For use with Viega ProPress fittings
 - Copper
Components
 Wall plate
Model 2975.2

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.279	10	19786	8
3/4	0.485	10	19791	8
1	0.715	10	19961	8

Expansion Offsets



New

Viega ProPress expansion offset
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
 - For accommodating lateral offset and angular movement caused by thermal expansion or seismic movement
 - Copper/bronze
 - Press connection
 - Integrated drain with plug
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2951ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	2.508	1	78400¹	8
3/4	3/4	2.508	1	78405¹	8
1	1	3.008	1	78410¹	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	4.008	1	78415¹	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	4.508	1	78420¹	8
2	2	12.005	1	78425¹	8

¹⁾ Available soon!

Sealing Elements and Gaskets



Viega ProPress sealing element
EPDM
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
Model 2989

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	shiny black	0.001	10	78242	8
3/4	shiny black	0.002	10	78247	8
1	shiny black	0.002	10	78252	8
1 1/4	shiny black	0.003	10	78257	8
1 1/2	shiny black	0.005	10	78262	8
2	shiny black	0.007	10	78267	8



Viega ProPress sealing element
FKM
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
Model 2986

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	dull black	0.002	5	17768	8
3/4	dull black	0.004	5	17778	8
1	dull black	0.001	5	17788	8
1 1/4	dull black	0.007	5	17803	8
1 1/2	dull black	0.012	5	17818	8
2	dull black	0.012	5	17823	8



Viega ProPress flat gasket
 - For Viega ProPress di-electric unions
 - EPDM
Model 2963.9

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.004	10	15559	8
3/4, 1	0.003	10	15569	8
1 1/4	0.005	10	15549	8
1 1/2	0.005	10	15544	8
2	0.009	10	15564	8

Tools



Compact press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", Viega ProPress connections $\frac{1}{2}$ "- $1\frac{1}{4}$ "

Components

- Ridgid RP 241, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1	20.489	1	56021 ¹	6

¹ ProPress jaws included



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections $\frac{1}{2}$ "-2", Viega ProPress connections $\frac{1}{2}$ "-4", Viega MegaPress connections $\frac{1}{2}$ "-4"

Components

- Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections $\frac{1}{2}$ "-2", Viega ProPress connections $\frac{1}{2}$ "-4", Viega MegaPress connections $\frac{1}{2}$ "-4"

Components

- Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$ -2	50.986	1	56023 ¹	6

¹ ProPress jaws included

Accessories



Viega ProPress test plug

- For Viega ProPress fittings
- Bronze

Model 2969

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.536	1	78202	8
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.700	1	78207	8



Viega ProPress SmartLoop set

Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For hot water main with internal circulation
- Bronze

Components

- (1) 1" FTG x $\frac{1}{2}$ " P adapter, (1) 1" FTG x $\frac{3}{8}$ " PureFlow Press adapter, (1) $\frac{1}{2}$ " FTG x $\frac{3}{8}$ " PureFlow Press adapter, (2) 316 stainless steel press sleeves, EPDM sealing element

Note

- Does not include Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

Model 2976.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.443	1	79000	8



Viega ProPress bolt set

- For butterfly valve
- Suitable for Viega ProPress butterfly valve Model 2873.81
- Galvanized steel

Components

- Bolt, washer

Model 2873.89

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	0.376	1	19768 ¹	8
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	3	0.885	1	19773 ²	8
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	8	4	1.799	1	19778 ³	8

¹ Suitable for Viega ProPress butterfly valve Part No 22074

² Suitable for Viega ProPress butterfly valve Part No 22075

³ Suitable for Viega ProPress butterfly valve Part No 22076


Flange bolt set

- For adapter flange
- Galvanized carbon steel

Components

Bolt, nut, washer

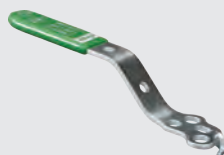
Model 2959.7

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Flange	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.871	1	19748 ¹	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3	1.572	1	19758 ²	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	8	4	3.141	1	19763 ³	8

¹ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25760, 25765, 25770, 25775, 25780, 90440, 90445, 90450, 90455, 95440, 95445, 95450, 95455, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25761, 25766, 25771, 25776, 25781, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81035, 81040, 81045, 81050, 81055, 86082, 86087, 86092, 86097, 86102, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79680, 79685, 79690

² Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25785, 90460, 95460, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25786, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81060, 86107, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79695, Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81065, 81070, 86067, 86072, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20853, 20858

³ Suitable for Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81075, 86077, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20863


Viega ProPress replacement handle

- For Viega ProPress ball valves
- Galvanized carbon steel

Model 2971.8

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$	0.119	1	22170 ¹	8
1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	0.185	1	22172 ²	8

¹ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79875, 79876, 79920, 79923, 79925, 79928, 79970, 79975

² Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79930, 79933, 79935, 79938, 79980


Viega ProPress non-potable replacement handle

- For Viega ProPress ball valves
- Carbon steel

Model 2973.8

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$		1	22176 ¹	8
$\frac{3}{4}$, 1	0.200	1	22178 ²	8
1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2		1	22180 ³	8

¹ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 24000, 24030, 24090

² Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 24005, 24010, 24035, 24040, 24095

³ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 24015, 24020, 24025


Viega ProPress replacement handle

- For Viega ProPress ball valves
- Galvanized carbon steel

Model 2970.80

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2	0.216	1	22163 ¹	8

¹ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79115, 79120, 79840, 79845, 81095, 81100, 81105


Viega ProPress stem extension

- For Viega ProPress ball valves
- Bronze

Model 2970.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2	0.313	1	23444 ¹	8

¹ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79115, 79120, 79840, 79845, 81095, 81100, 81105


Viega ProPress stem extension

- For Viega ProPress Zero Lead ball valves
- Bronze

Model 2971.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$	0.207	1	23443 ¹	8
1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	0.245	1	23445 ²	8

¹ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79875, 79876, 79920, 79923, 79925, 79928, 79970, 79975

² Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79930, 79933, 79935, 79938, 79980


Viega ProPress stem extension

- For Viega ProPress non-potable ball valves
- Brass

Model 2973.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.240	1	23449 ¹	8
$\frac{3}{4}$, 1	0.325	1	23451 ²	8
1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2	0.590	1	23453 ³	8

¹ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 24000, 24030, 24090

² Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 24005, 24010, 24035, 24040, 24095

³ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 24015, 24020, 24025

ProPressG

1.2



viega

ProPressG

The ProPress fitting is also available for gas applications. Available with a factory-installed HNBR sealing element, Viega ProPressG fittings are suitable for natural gas and fuel-oil applications, among others. Installers can make secure connections in seconds with system-matched tools and jaws. The patented Viega Smart Connect technology, a unique aspect designed into the fittings themselves and only available from Viega, provides installers with increased confidence in the integrity of their connections.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Available in sizes ½" to 2"
- More than 350 engineered fitting configurations for copper
- Approved for more than 150 different applications

CODES AND STANDARDS

- CSA International: Canadian Standards Association
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- ICC: International Plumbing Code
- IFGC: International Fuel Gas Code
- NFPA 30: Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code
- NFPA 30A: Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages
- NFPA 31: Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment (supply line only)
- NFPA 54/Z223: National Fuel Gas Code
- NFPA 58: Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- CSA ANSI LC4/CSA 6.32
- IAPMO ANSI LC-4/CSA 6.32
- ICC-ES PMG-1036
- CSA B149.1
- CRN 0A14541.5 A/B/C

NOTE

A yellow dot on a Viega ProPressG fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with a HNBR sealing element.

Index

Elbows	38
Tees	39
Adapters	39
Caps	39
Unions	39
Couplings	40
Reducers	40
Valves	40
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	40
Tools	40

Elbows



Viega ProPressG 90° elbow
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 0616

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.113	10	16128	8
3/4	3/4	0.201	10	16133*	8
3/4	3/4	0.174	10	16733¹	8
1	1	0.283	10	16138*	8
1	1	0.277	10	16738¹	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.425	1	16143	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.376	1	16743¹	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.815	1	16148*	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.671	1	16748¹	8
2	2	1.157	1	16153*	8
2	2	1.085	1	16753¹	8

¹⁾ new versions available soon
 * = Available while supplies last



Viega ProPressG 90° street elbow
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection, street
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 0616.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.104	10	16158	8
3/4	3/4	0.188	10	16163*	8
3/4	3/4	0.164	10	16763¹	8
1	1	0.266	10	16168*	8
1	1	0.265	10	16768¹	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.414	1	16173*	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.771	1	16178*	8
2	2	1.102	1	16183*	8

¹⁾ new versions available soon
 * = Available while supplies last



Viega ProPressG 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 0626

	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1/2	1/2	0.095	10	16188	8
	3/4	3/4	0.161	10	16193	8
	3/4	3/4	0.153	10	16793¹	8
	1	1	0.223	5	16198*	8
	1	1	0.209	5	16798¹	8
	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.324	1	16203*	8
New	1 1/4	1 1/4		1	16803¹	8
	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.626	1	16208*	8
New	1 1/2	1 1/2		1	16808¹	8
	2	2	0.849	1	16213*	8
New	2	2		1	16813¹	8

¹⁾ new versions available soon
 * = Available while supplies last



Viega ProPressG 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection, street
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 0626.1

	P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1/2	1/2	0.083	10	16218	8
	3/4	3/4	0.149	10	16223*	8
	3/4	3/4	0.140	10	16723¹	8
	1	1	0.209	5	16228*	8
New	1	1		1	16728¹	8
	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.315	1	16233*	8
	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.596	1	16238*	8
	2	2	0.824	1	16243*	8

¹⁾ new versions available soon
 * = Available while supplies last

Tees



Viega ProPressG tee
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 - HNBR sealing elements
Model 0618

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.204	10	16248	8
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.289	10	16258	8
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.331	10	16253	8
1	3/4	1/2	0.363	5	23333*	8
1	3/4	3/4	0.417	5	16268	8
1	1	1/2	0.379	5	17688	8
1	1	3/4	0.411	5	16273	8
1	1	1	0.449	5	16263	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.553	1	16283	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.606	1	16278	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.806	1	23348	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.846	1	16293	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.903	1	16298*	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1.165	1	16288	8
2	2	3/4	1.053	1	23353	8
2	2	1 1/2	1.418	1	16308	8
2	2	2	1.592	1	16303	8

* = Available while supplies last

Adapters



Viega ProPressG adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 - HNBR sealing element
Model 0611

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.109	10	16043	8
1/2	1/2	0.130	10	16048	8
3/4	3/4	0.196	10	16053	8
1	1	0.311	10	16058	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.544	1	16063	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.697	1	16068	8
2	2	1.126	1	16073	8



Viega ProPressG adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 - HNBR sealing element
Model 0612

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.088	10	23373	8
1/2	1/2	0.130	10	16078	8
3/4	3/4	0.197	10	16088	8
1	1	0.306	10	16093	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.441	1	23358*	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.655	1	23363*	8
2	2	0.981	1	23368*	8

* = Available while supplies last

Caps



Viega ProPressG cap
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 - HNBR sealing element
Model 0656

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.058	10	16313	8
3/4	0.088	10	16318	8
1	0.120	5	16323	8
1 1/4	0.179	1	16328	8
1 1/2	0.328	1	16333	8
2	0.463	1	16338	8

Unions



Viega ProPressG union
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
 - Ground joint
Components
 - HNBR sealing elements
Model 0650

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.328	5	17598	8
3/4	3/4	0.517	5	17603	8
1	1	0.897	5	17608	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.184	1	17613*	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.054	1	17618*	8

* = Available while supplies last

Couplings



Viega ProPressG coupling With stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 0615

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.081	10	16098	8
3/4	3/4	0.134	10	16103	8
1	1	0.165	5	16108	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.242	1	16113	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.474	1	16118	8
2	2	0.614	1	16123	8

Reducers



Viega ProPressG reducer

Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 0615.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.127	10	23273	8
1	1/2	0.175	10	23278	8
1	3/4	0.179	10	23283	8
1 1/4	3/4	0.248	1	23293*	8
1 1/4	1	0.243	1	23288	8
1 1/2	1	0.408	1	23303	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.410	1	23298	8
2	1	0.596	1	23308	8
2	1 1/2	0.633	1	23313	8

* = Available while supplies last

Valves



Viega ProPressG ball valve

Smart Connect technology

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 0670

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.749	1	19648	8
3/4	3/4	1.069	1	19653	8
1	1	1.481	1	19658	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.195	1	19663	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	4.031	1	19668	8
2	2	5.957	1	19673	8

Sealing Elements and Gaskets



Viega ProPress sealing element

HNBR

- For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting

Model 0687

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	yellow	0.003	10	21023	8
3/4	yellow	0.004	10	21028	8
1	yellow	0.005	10	21033	8
1 1/4	yellow	0.005	10	21038	8
1 1/2	yellow	0.009	10	21043	8
2	yellow	0.009	10	21048	8

Tools



Compact press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8"
- 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-1 1/4"

Components

Ridgid RP 241, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	20.489	1	56021¹⁾	6

¹⁾ ProPress jaws included



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6



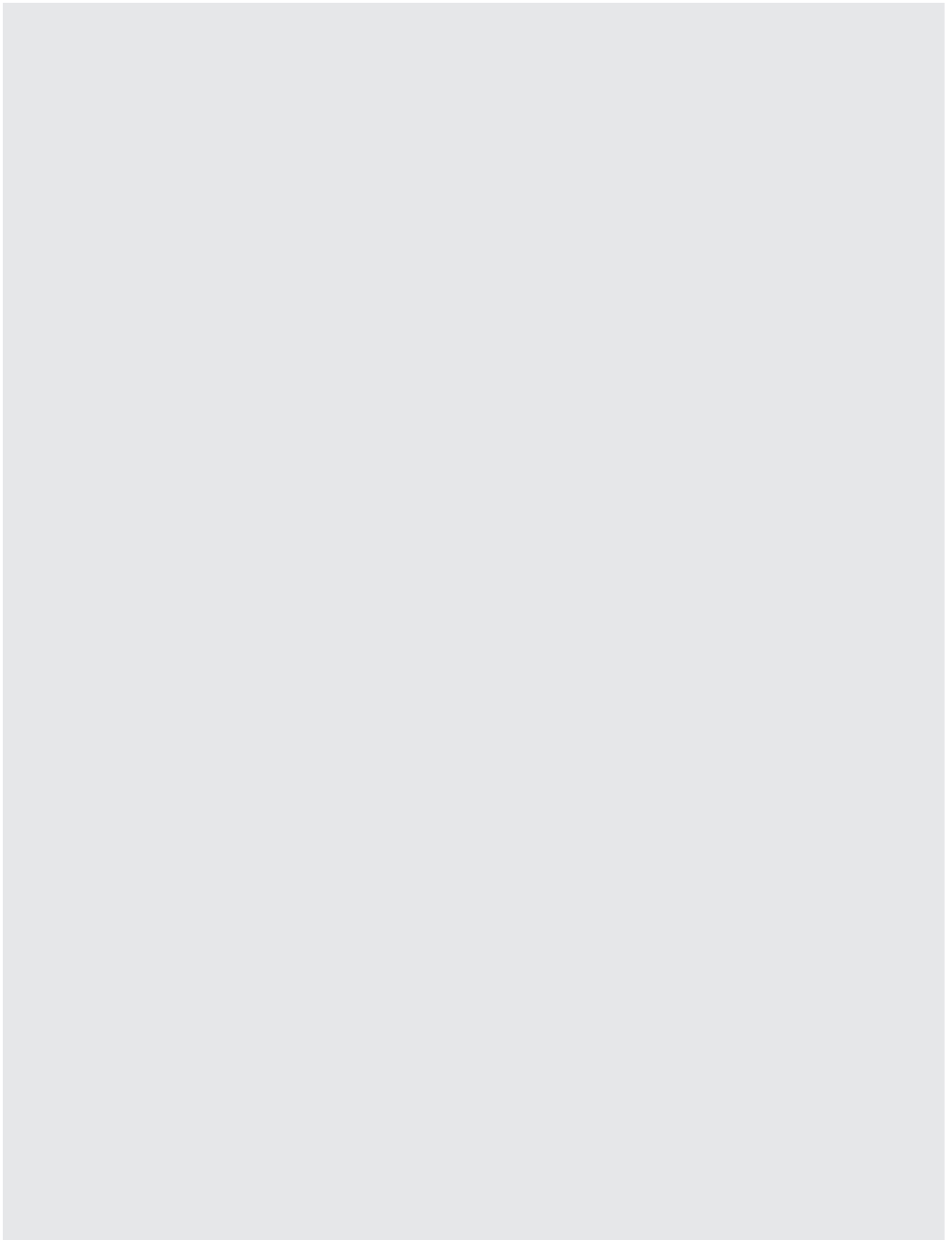
Standard press tool kit
- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components
Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery
charger, hard case

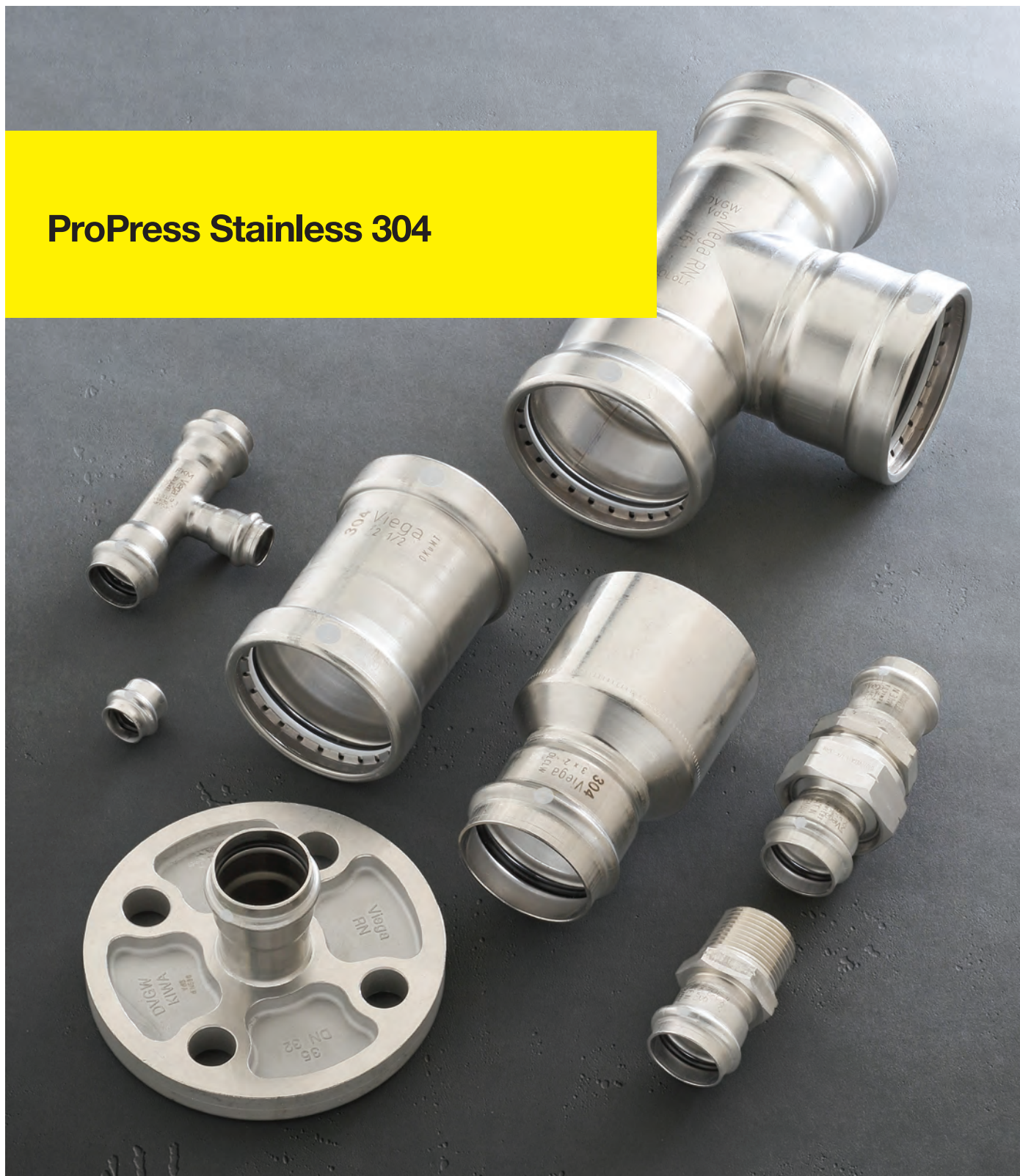
Model 2980.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½-2	50.986	1	56023 ¹⁾	6

¹⁾ ProPress jaws included



ProPress Stainless 304



1.3

viega

ProPress Stainless 304

VieViega ProPress Stainless 304 is engineered for industrial environments such as breweries and industrial facilities. With applications ranging from fire protection systems to compressed air, Viega ProPress Stainless is a complete solution with pipe, valves and fittings. Viega ProPress fittings offer the patented Smart Connect technology, providing them added confidence in their ability to ensure the integrity of connections.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- More than 600 different engineered fitting configurations for stainless
- Available in sizes ½" to 4"
- Approved for more than 225 different applications
- Customizable, with a choice of sealing elements

CODES AND STANDARDS

- ASME B31.1: Power PipingASME B31.1: Power Piping
- ASME B31.3: Process Piping
- ASME B31.9: Building Service Piping
- ASTM A312: Standard Specification for Seamless Welded and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
- ASTM A554: Standard Specification for Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- ABS: America Bureau of ShippingABS: America Bureau of Shipping
- CRN 13492.5 A/B/C
- ULC/ORD 213: Underwriters Laboratories (½" to 2")
- UL 852
- ULC/ORD C199S

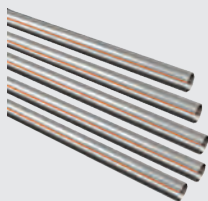
NOTE

A white dot on a Viega ProPress Stainless 304 fitting indicates- Smart Connect technology with an FKM sealing element.

Index

Pipe	46
Elbows	46
Tees	48
Adapters	49
Flanges	49
Caps	50
Unions	50
Couplings	50
Reducers	51
Valves	52
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	52
Tools	52
Accessories	53

Pipe



Viega ProPress pipe

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 304 stainless steel

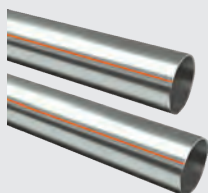
Note

All Viega ProPress stainless pipe is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A312

Model 0103

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	20	7.480	1	87000	9
3/4	20	10.800	1	87005	9
1	20	14.120	1	87010	9
1 1/4	20	17.460	1	87015	9
1 1/2	20	20.740	1	87020	9
2	20	27.380	1	87025	9



Viega ProPress XL pipe

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 304 stainless steel

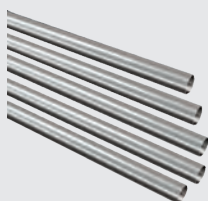
Note

All Viega ProPress stainless pipe is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A312

Model 0107XL

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	20	43.580	1	87095	9
3	20	52.120	1	87100	9
4	20	69.240	1	87105	9



Viega ProPress ECO pipe

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 304 stainless steel

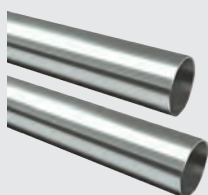
Note

All Viega ProPress stainless pipe is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A554

Model 0108

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	20	5.300	1	87050	9
3/4	20	9.000	1	87055	9
1	20	11.720	1	87060	9
1 1/4	20	17.920	1	87065	9
1 1/2	20	21.280	1	87070	9
2	20	28.080	1	87075	9



Viega ProPress XL ECO pipe

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 304 stainless steel

Note

All Viega ProPress stainless pipe is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A554

Model 0108XL

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	20	46.120	1	87080	9
3	20	51.600	1	87085	9
4	20	68.540	1	87090	9

Elbows



Viega ProPress 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 6016

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.118	10	85402	9
3/4	3/4	0.237	10	85407	9
1	1	0.314	5	85412	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.385	1	85417	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.690	1	85422	9
2	2	1.020	1	85427	9



Viega ProPress XL 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6016XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.843	1	85432	9
3	3	2.499	1	85437	9
4	4	4.166	1	85442	9


Viega ProPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 6016.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.115	10	85492	9
3/4	3/4	0.219	10	85497	9
1	1	0.315	5	85502	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.782	1	85512	9
2	2	0.985	1	85517	9


Viega ProPress XL 90° street elbow

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6016.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.688	1	85522	9
3	3	2.332	1	85527	9
4	4	3.828	1	85532	9


Viega ProPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 6026

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.104	10	85447	9
3/4	3/4	0.184	10	85452	9
1	1	0.233	5	85457	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.298	1	85462	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.540	1	85467	9
2	2	0.774	1	85472	9


Viega ProPress XL 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6026XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.446	1	85477	9
3	3	1.913	1	85482	9
4	4	2.969	1	85487	9


Viega ProPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 6026.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.087	10	85537	9
3/4	3/4	0.187	10	85542	9
1	1	0.235	5	85547	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.600	1	85557	9
2	2	0.740	1	85562	9


Viega ProPress XL 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6026.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.340	1	85567	9
3	3	1.785	1	85572	9
4	4	2.848	1	85577	9

Tees



Viega ProPress tee

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 6018

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.156	10	85582	9
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.242	10	85632	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.264	10	85587	9
1	1	1/2	0.316	5	85642	9
1	1	3/4	0.340	5	85652	9
1	1	1	0.364	5	85592	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	0.359	1	85662	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.403	1	85672	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.445	1	85682	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.452	1	85597	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.641	1	85692	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.655	1	85702	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.683	1	85712	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.842	1	85598	9
2	2	1/2	0.753	1	85722	9
2	2	3/4	0.755	1	85732	9
2	2	1	0.824	1	85742	9
2	2	1 1/2	0.998	1	85752	9
2	2	2	1.181	1	85607	9



Viega ProPress XL tee

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6018XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2	1 1/2	1.534	1	85955	9
2 1/2	2	2	1.706	1	85954	9
2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	1.578	1	85934	9
2 1/2	2 1/2	2	1.735	1	85904	9
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2.061	1	85612	9
3	3	1 1/4	1.827	1	85944	9
3	3	1 1/2	1.951	1	85935	9
3	3	2	2.109	1	85905	9
3	3	2 1/2	2.468	1	85914	9
3	3	3	2.691	1	85617	9
4	4	1 1/2	2.821	1	85945	9
4	4	2	3.011	1	85915	9
4	4	2 1/2	3.421	1	85924	9
4	4	3	3.681	1	85925	9
4	4	4	4.201	1	85622	9



Viega ProPress reducing tee

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 6017.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.258	5	85822	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.323	5	85832	9
1	1	1/2	0.337	5	85842	9
1	1	3/4	0.379	5	85852	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	0.399	1	85862	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.455	1	85872	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.628	1	85882	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.685	1	85892	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.715	1	85902	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.884	1	85912	9
2	2	1/2	0.785	1	85922	9
2	2	3/4	0.822	1	85932	9
2	2	1	0.864	1	85942	9



Viega ProPress XL reducing tee

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6017.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3/4	1.393	1	85952	9
2 1/2	2 1/2	1	1.585	1	85962	9
3	3	3/4	1.750	1	85972	9
3	3	1	1.931	1	85982	9
4	4	3/4	2.557	1	85992	9
4	4	1	2.724	1	86002	9

Adapters



Viega ProPress adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

- FKM sealing element

Model 6011

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.115	10	85012	9
1/2	3/4	0.171	10	85017	9
3/4	1/2	0.139	10	85022	9
3/4	3/4	0.179	10	85027	9
3/4	1	0.434	5	85032	9
1	1	0.308	5	85042	9
1	3/4	0.203	5	85037	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.584	1	85047	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.733	1	85052	9
2	2	1.009	1	85054	9



Viega ProPress XL adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

- FKM sealing element

Note

- Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6011XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	2.034	1	85062	9
3	3	2.843	1	85067	9
4	4	3.967	1	85072	9



Viega ProPress adapter Smart Connect technology

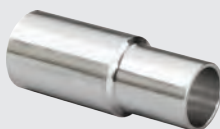
- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

- FKM sealing element

Model 6012

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.109	10	85082	9
3/4	1/2	0.132	10	85087	9
3/4	3/4	0.198	10	85096	9
1	1/2	0.261	5	85094	9
1	3/4	0.208	5	85097	9
1	1	0.238	5	85128	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.417	1	85107	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.663	1	85117	9
2	1	1.047	1	85077	9
2	1 1/2	0.719	1	85122	9
2	2	0.714	1	85127	9

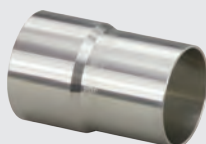


Viega ProPress adapter

- For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems
- 304 stainless steel
- Butt weld - iron pipe size, street

Model 0113.3

BW (IPS)	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.115	10	86003	9
3/4	3/4	0.177	5	86008	9
1	1	0.269	5	86013	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.611	1	86023	9
2	2	0.774	1	86028	9



Viega ProPress XL adapter

- For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems
- 304 stainless steel
- Butt weld - iron pipe size, street

Model 0113.1XL

BW (IPS)	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.031	1	85135	9
3	3	1.300	1	85145	9
4	4	1.887	1	85155	9

Flanges



Viega ProPress adapter flange Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

- FKM sealing element

Model 6059

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	1.009	1	86082	9
3/4	4	1.803	1	86087	9
1	4	1.984	1	86092	9
1 1/4	4	2.534	1	86097	9
1 1/2	4	2.720	1	86102	9
2	4	4.269	1	86107	9

BP = bolt pattern


Viega ProPress XL adapter flange
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6059XL

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	8.128	1	86067	9
3	4	7.661	1	86072	9
4	8	11.020	1	86077	9

BP = bolt pattern

Caps


Viega ProPress cap
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 6056

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.038	10	85357	9
¾	0.079	10	85362	9
1	0.105	5	86367	9
1¼	0.161	1	86372	9
1½	0.258	1	86377	9
2	0.332	1	86382	9


Viega ProPress XL cap
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6056.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	0.787	1	85387	9
3	1.007	1	85392	9
4	1.627	1	85397	9

Unions


Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

- Ground joint

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 6060

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.312	5	86007	9
¾	¾	0.475	5	86012	9
1	1	0.776	5	86017	9
1¼	1¼	1.016	1	86022	9
1½	1½	1.957	1	86027	9
2	2	3.024	1	86032	9

Couplings


Viega ProPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 6015

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.083	10	85267	9
¾	¾	0.132	10	85272	9
1	1	0.164	5	85277	9
1¼	1¼	0.241	1	85282	9
1½	1½	0.417	1	85287	9
2	2	0.575	1	85292	9


Viega ProPress XL coupling
With stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6015XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.095	1	85297	9
3	3	1.396	1	85302	9
4	4	2.136	1	85307	9


Viega ProPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 6015.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.076	10	85312	9
¾	¾	0.130	10	85317	9
1	1	0.166	5	85322	9
1¼	1¼	0.242	1	85327	9
1½	1½	0.390	1	85332	9
2	2	0.538	1	85337	9


Viega ProPress XL coupling
No stop
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6015.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.087	1	85342	9
3	3	1.411	1	85347	9
4	4	2.160	1	85352	9

Reducers

Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Street, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 6015.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.094	10	85162	9
1	½	0.121	10	85167	9
1	¾	0.139	10	85172	9
1¼	½	0.165	1	85173	9
1¼	¾	0.192	1	85182	9
1¼	1	0.216	1	85187	9
1½	½	0.278	1	85192	9
1½	¾	0.295	1	85197	9
1½	1	0.273	1	85202	9
2	½	0.361	1	85212	9
2	¾	0.434	1	85217	9
2	1	0.419	1	85222	9
2	1½	0.476	1	85232	9


Viega ProPress XL reducer
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Street, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 6015.1XL

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2	0.765	1	85237	9
3	2	0.970	1	85242	9
3	2½	1.153	1	85247	9
4	2	1.448	1	85252	9
4	2½	1.607	1	85257	9
4	3	1.673	1	85262	9

Valves



Viega ProPress 3 piece ball valve Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

- FKM sealing elements

Model 4370.8

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.433	1	85132	9
3/4	3/4	2.085	1	85133	9
1	1	2.799	1	85134	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	3.714	1	85136	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	5.298	1	85137	9
2	2	7.780	1	85138	9



Viega ProPress valve repair kit

- Use with Viega ProPress 3 piece ball valve
- Model 4370.8

- PTFE

Components

- PTFE stem seals, PTFE ball seats

Model 4370.91

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2		1	85146¹	9
3/4		1	85147¹	9
1		1	85148¹	9
1 1/4		1	85149¹	9
1 1/2		1	85150¹	9
2		1	85151¹	9

¹⁾ Available soon!

Sealing Elements and Gaskets



Viega ProPress sealing element FKM

- For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting

Model 2986

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	dull black	0.002	5	17768	8
3/4	dull black	0.004	5	17778	8
1	dull black	0.001	5	17788	8
1 1/4	dull black	0.007	5	17803	8
1 1/2	dull black	0.012	5	17818	8
2	dull black	0.012	5	17823	8



Viega ProPress sealing element HNBR

- For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting

Model 0687

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	yellow	0.003	10	21023	8
3/4	yellow	0.004	10	21028	8
1	yellow	0.005	10	21033	8
1 1/4	yellow	0.005	10	21038	8
1 1/2	yellow	0.009	10	21043	8
2	yellow	0.009	10	21048	8

Tools



Compact press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8"
- 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-1 1/4"

Components

- Ridgid RP 241, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	20.489	1	56021¹	6

¹⁾ ProPress jaws included



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

- Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

- Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-2	50.986	1	56023¹	6

¹⁾ ProPress jaws included

Accessories



Flange bolt set

- For adapter flange
- Galvanized carbon steel

Components

Bolt, nut, washer

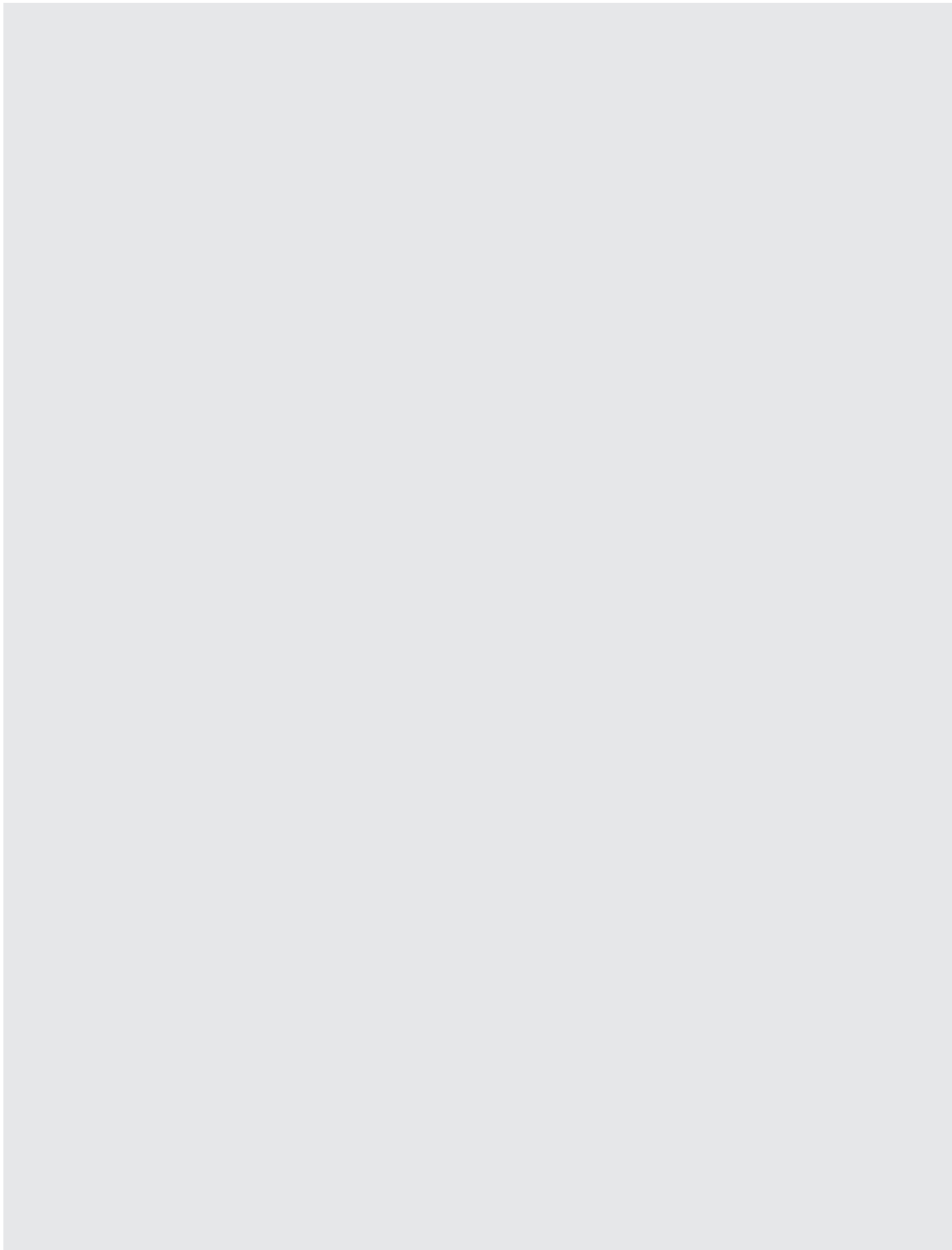
Model 2959.7

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Flange	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.871	1	19748 ¹	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3	1.572	1	19758 ²	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	8	4	3.141	1	19763 ³	8

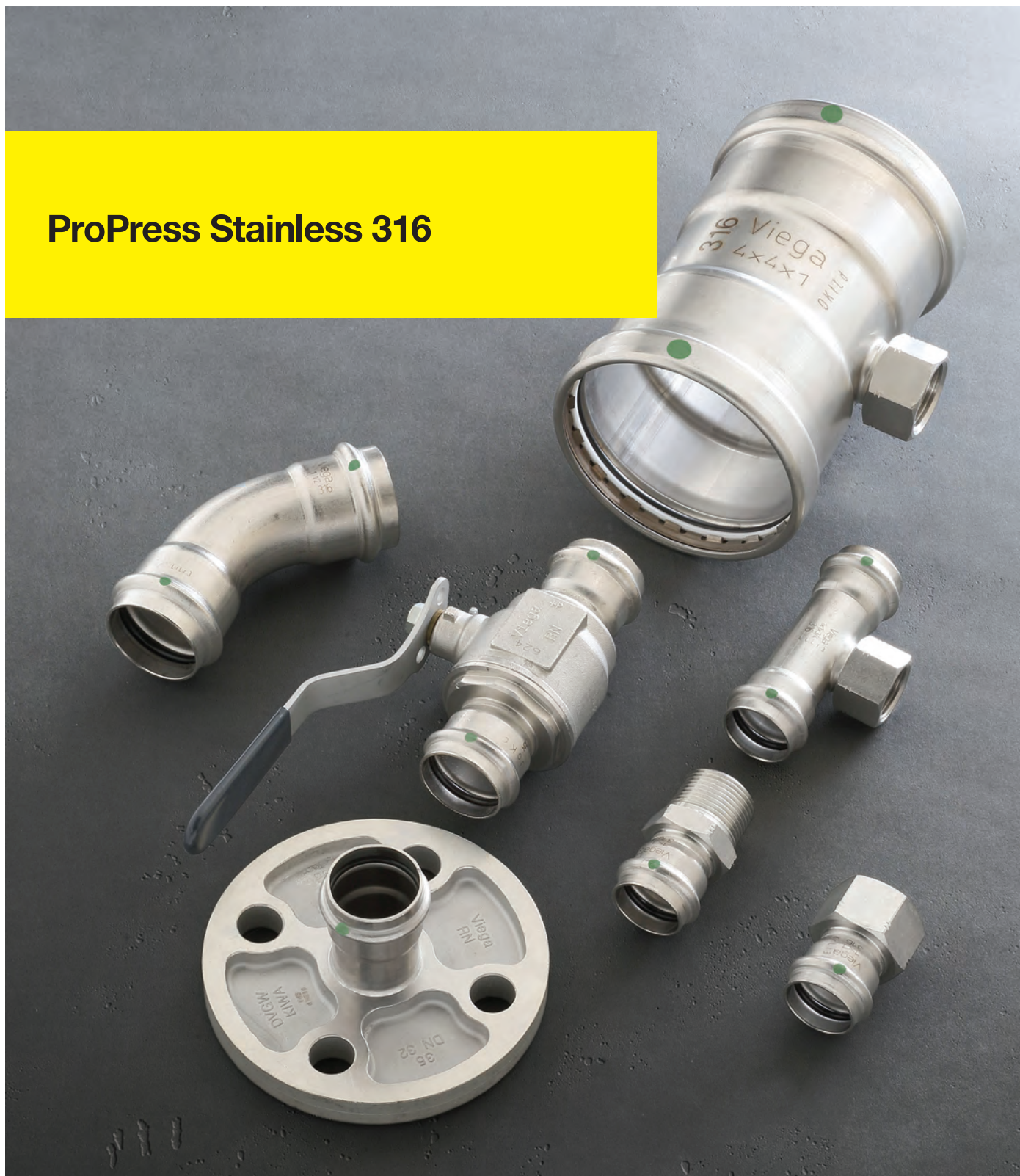
¹⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25760, 25765, 25770, 25775, 25780, 90440, 90445, 90450, 90455, 95440, 95445, 95450, 95455, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25761, 25766, 25771, 25776, 25781, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81035, 81040, 81045, 81050, 81055, 86082, 86087, 86092, 86097, 86102, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79680, 79685, 79690

²⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25785, 90460, 95460, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25786, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81060, 86107, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79695, Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81065, 81070, 86067, 86072, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20853, 20858

³⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81075, 86077, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20863



ProPress Stainless 316



1.4

viega

ProPress Stainless 316

Viega ProPress Stainless 316 is engineered for industrial environments such as breweries and industrial facilities, as well as potable water applications. With applications ranging from industrial gases to potable water, Viega ProPress Stainless is a complete solution with pipe, valves and fittings. Viega ProPress fittings offer the patented Smart Connect technology, providing installers added confidence in their ability to ensure the integrity of connections.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- More than 600 different engineered fitting configurations for stainless
- Available in sizes ½" to 4"
- Approved for more than 225 different applications
- Customizable, with a choice of sealing elements

CODES AND STANDARDS

- ASME B31.1: Power Piping • ASME B31.1: Power Piping
- ASME B31.3: Process Piping
- ASME B31.9: Building Service Piping
- ASTM A312: Standard Specification for Seamless Welded and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
- ASTM A403: Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping
- ASTM A554: Standard Specification for Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- ICC: International Plumbing Code
- NSF/ANSI 372: Drinking Water System Components - Lead Content

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- ABS: America Bureau of Shipping
- CRN 13492.5 A/B/C
- CSA B125.3: Plumbing Fittings (valves)
- IAPMO PS117
- NSF/ANSI 61
- NSF 372

ZERO LEAD

References to Zero Lead throughout this publication mean product meeting the requirements of NSF 61-G through testing under NSF/ANSI Standard 372 (0.25% or less percent maximum weighted average lead content).

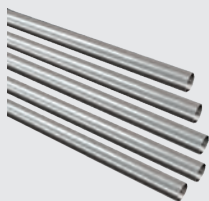
NOTE

A green dot on a Viega ProPress Stainless 316 fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an EPDM sealing element.

Index

Pipe	58
Elbows	58
Tees	59
Adapters	61
Flanges	62
Caps	62
Unions	62
Couplings	63
Reducers	63
Valves	64
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	64
Tools	64
Accessories	65

Pipe



Viega ProPress pipe

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 316 stainless steel

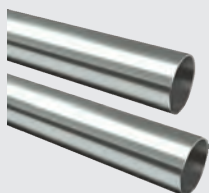
Note

All Viega ProPress stainless pipe is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A312

Model 4003

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	20	7.480	1	82000	9
3/4	20	10.800	1	82005	9
1	20	14.120	1	82010	9
1 1/4	20	17.460	1	82015	9
1 1/2	20	20.740	1	82020	9
2	20	27.380	1	82025	9



Viega ProPress XL pipe

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 316 stainless steel

Note

All Viega ProPress stainless pipe is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A312

Model 4007XL

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	20	43.580	1	82042	9
3	20	52.120	1	82050	9
4	20	69.240	1	82055	9

Elbows



Viega ProPress 90° elbow

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4016

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.114	10	80400	9
3/4	3/4	0.233	10	80405	9
1	1	0.304	5	80410	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.390	1	80415	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.694	1	80420	9
2	2	0.972	1	80425	9



Viega ProPress XL 90° elbow

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4016XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.847	1	80430	9
3	3	2.535	1	80435	9
4	4	4.099	1	80440	9



Viega ProPress 90° street elbow

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4016.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.104	10	80490	9
3/4	3/4	0.240	10	80495	9
1	1	0.317	5	80500	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.485	1	80505	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.648	1	80510	9
2	2	0.950	1	80515	9



Viega ProPress XL 90° street elbow

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4016.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.732	1	80520	9
3	3	2.383	1	80525	9
4	4	3.974	1	80530	9


Viega ProPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4026

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.091	10	80445	9
3/4	3/4	0.190	10	80450	9
1	1	0.234	5	80455	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.353	1	80460	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.527	1	80465	9
2	2	0.738	1	80470	9


Viega ProPress XL 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4026XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.428	1	80475	9
3	3	1.917	1	80480	9
4	4	3.090	1	80485	9


Viega ProPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4026.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.092	10	80535	9
3/4	3/4	0.185	10	80540	9
1	1	0.237	5	80545	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.353	1	80550	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.478	1	80555	9
2	2	0.926	1	80560	9


Viega ProPress XL 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4026.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.333	1	80565	9
3	3	1.816	1	80570	9
4	4	2.837	1	80575	9

Tees

Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4018

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.143	10	80580	9
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.241	10	80630	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.275	10	80585	9
1	1	1/2	0.305	5	80640	9
1	1	3/4	0.340	5	80650	9
1	1	1	0.354	5	80590	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	0.351	1	80660	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.395	1	80670	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.483	1	80680	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.441	1	80595	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.687	1	80690	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.705	1	80700	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.721	1	80710	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.822	1	80600	9
2	2	1/2	0.957	1	80720	9
2	2	3/4	0.725	1	80730	9
2	2	1	0.785	1	80740	9
2	2	1 1/2	0.948	1	80750	9
2	2	2	1.124	1	80605	9


Viega ProPress XL tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4018XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2	1½	1.554	1	80753	9
2½	2	2	1.737	1	80752	9
2½	2½	1½	1.573	1	80751	9
2½	2½	2	1.739	1	80760	9
2½	2½	2½	2.056	1	80610	9
3	3	1¼	1.836	1	80782	9
3	3	1½	1.955	1	80781	9
3	3	2	2.151	1	80770	9
3	3	2½	2.471	1	80780	9
3	3	3	2.722	1	80615	9
4	4	1½	2.733	1	80791	9
4	4	2	3.019	1	80790	9
4	4	2½	3.366	1	80800	9
4	4	3	3.659	1	80810	9
4	4	4	4.212	1	80620	9


Viega ProPress reducing tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4017.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	½	0.287	5	80820	9
¾	¾	¾	0.342	5	80830	9
1	1	½	0.351	5	80840	9
1	1	¾	0.392	5	80850	9
1¼	1¼	½	0.384	1	80860	9
1¼	1¼	¾	0.451	1	80870	9
1¼	1¼	1	0.564	1	80880	9
1½	1½	½	0.708	1	80890	9
1½	1½	¾	0.757	1	80900	9
1½	1½	1	0.840	1	80910	9
2	2	½	0.996	1	80920	9
2	2	¾	0.782	1	80930	9
2	2	1	1.126	1	80940	9


Viega ProPress XL reducing tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4017.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	1.408	1	80950	9
2½	2½	1	1.494	1	80960	9
3	3	¾	1.803	1	80970	9
3	3	1	1.873	1	80980	9
4	4	¾	2.552	1	80990	9
4	4	1	2.667	1	81000	9


Viega ProPress XL cross-piece
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4044.2XL

P1	P2	FPT1	FPT2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	¾	1.479	1	80067	9
3	3	¾	¾	1.852	1	80069	9
4	4	¾	¾	2.656	1	80068	9

Adapters



Viega ProPress adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4011

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.117	10	80010	9
1/2	3/4	0.170	10	80015	9
3/4	1/2	0.152	10	80020	9
3/4	3/4	0.198	10	80025	9
3/4	1	0.441	5	80030	9
1	3/4	0.200	5	80035	9
1	1	0.317	5	80040	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.588	1	80045	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.723	1	80050	9
2	2	1.054	1	80055	9



Viega ProPress XL adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4011XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	2.050	1	80060	9
3	3	2.859	1	80065	9
4	4	3.967	1	80070	9



Viega ProPress adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4012

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.110	10	80080	9
3/4	1/2	0.155	10	80085	9
3/4	3/4	0.198	10	80090	9
1	1/2	0.247	5	80092	9
1	3/4	0.207	5	80095	9
1	1	0.307	5	80100	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.419	1	80105	9
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.507	1	80110	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.688	1	80115	9
2	1	1.047	1	80075	9
2	1 1/2	0.758	1	80120	9
2	2	0.802	1	80125	9

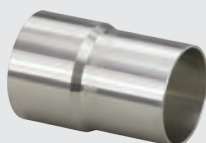


Viega ProPress instrumentation adapter

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 316 stainless steel
- Street, female pipe thread

Model 4012.5

FTG	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.191	1	80126	9
3/4	3/4	0.317	1	80127	9



Viega ProPress XL adapter

- For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems
- 316 stainless steel
- Butt weld - iron pipe size, street

Model 4013.1XL

BW (IPS)	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.051	1	80081	9
3	3	1.311	1	80082	9
4	4	1.940	1	80083	9



Viega ProPress XL adapter Smart Connect technology

- For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems
- 316 stainless steel
- Groove - iron pipe size, press connection
- Transition - groove

Components

EPDM sealing element

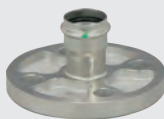
Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4013.2XL

G (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.521	1	80064	9
3	3	1.913	1	80061	9
4	4	2.680	1	80063	9

Flanges



Viega ProPress adapter flange Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

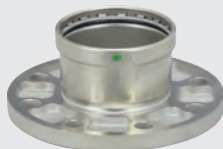
Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4059

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	1.086	1	81035	9
3/4	4	1.555	1	81040	9
1	4	1.893	1	81045	9
1 1/4	4	2.535	1	81050	9
1 1/2	4	2.491	1	81055	9
2	4	4.318	1	81060	9

BP = bolt pattern



Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4059XL

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	4	9.014	1	81065	9
3	4	7.754	1	81070	9
4	8	10.581	1	81075	9

BP = bolt pattern

Caps



Viega ProPress cap Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4056

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.040	10	80355	9
3/4	0.077	10	80360	9
1	0.108	5	80365	9
1 1/4	0.152	1	80370	9
1 1/2	0.258	1	80375	9
2	0.361	1	80380	9



Viega ProPress XL cap Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4056.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	0.780	1	80385	9
3	1.025	1	80390	9
4	1.527	1	80395	9

Unions



Viega ProPress union Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Ground joint

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4060

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.319	5	81005	9
3/4	3/4	0.487	5	81010	9
1	1	0.793	5	81015	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.014	1	81020	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.913	1	81025	9
2	2	3.000	1	81030	9



Viega ProPress di-electric union Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket

Model 4067

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.793	1	80071	9
3/4	3/4	1.159	1	80078	9
1	1	1.049	1	80073	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.635	1	80074	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.847	1	80076	9
2	2	3.196	1	80077	9

Couplings



Viega ProPress coupling

With stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4015

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.081	10	80265	9
3/4	3/4	0.131	10	80270	9
1	1	0.165	5	80275	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.253	1	80280	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.414	1	80285	9
2	2	0.538	1	80290	9



Viega ProPress XL coupling

With stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4015XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.084	1	80295	9
3	3	1.430	1	80300	9
4	4	2.122	1	80305	9



Viega ProPress coupling

No stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4015.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.070	10	80310	9
3/4	3/4	0.133	10	80315	9
1	1	0.156	5	80320	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.245	1	80325	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.410	1	80330	9
2	2	0.580	1	80335	9



Viega ProPress XL coupling

No stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4015.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.084	1	80340	9
3	3	1.430	1	80345	9
4	4	2.136	1	80350	9

Reducers



Viega ProPress reducer

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Street, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4015.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.086	10	80160	9
1	1/2	0.121	10	80165	9
1	3/4	0.144	10	80170	9
1 1/4	1/2	0.193	1	80175	9
1 1/4	3/4	0.196	1	80180	9
1 1/4	1	0.216	1	80185	9
1 1/2	1/2	0.282	1	80190	9
1 1/2	3/4	0.299	1	80195	9
1 1/2	1	0.273	1	80200	9
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.291	1	80205	9
2	1/2	0.409	1	80210	9
2	3/4	0.410	1	80215	9
2	1	0.434	1	80220	9
2	1 1/4	0.397	1	80225	9
2	1 1/2	0.514	1	80230	9


Viega ProPress XL reducer
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Street, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4015.1XL

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2	0.780	1	80235	9
3	2	0.981	1	80240	9
3	2½	1.159	1	80245	9
4	2	1.455	1	80250	9
4	2½	1.609	1	80255	9
4	3	1.719	1	80260	9

Valves


Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball and stem, EPDM sealing elements

Model 4070

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.714	1	81080	9
¾	¾	0.943	1	81085	9
1	1	1.322	1	81090	9
1¼	1¼	2.244	1	81095	9
1½	1½	3.496	1	81100	9
2	2	5.400	1	81105	9

Sealing Elements and Gaskets


Viega ProPress sealing element
EPDM

- For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting

Model 2989

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	shiny black	0.001	10	78242	8
¾	shiny black	0.002	10	78247	8
1	shiny black	0.002	10	78252	8
1¼	shiny black	0.003	10	78257	8
1½	shiny black	0.005	10	78262	8
2	shiny black	0.007	10	78267	8


Viega ProPress flat gasket

- For Viega ProPress di-electric unions
- EPDM

Model 2963.9

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.004	10	15559	8
¾, 1	0.003	10	15569	8
1¼	0.005	10	15549	8
1½	0.005	10	15544	8
2	0.009	10	15564	8

Tools


Compact press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ¾"
- 1½", Viega ProPress connections ½"-1¼"

Components

Ridgid RP 241, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾, 1	20.489	1	56021¹	6

¹⁾ ProPress jaws included



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2", Viega ProPress connections ½"-4", Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
18.995	1	56024	6



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery
charger, hard case

Model 2980.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½-2	50.986	1	56023¹	6

¹⁾ ProPress jaws included

Accessories



Viega ProPress replacement handle

- For Viega ProPress ball valves
- Galvanized carbon steel

Model 2970.80

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾, 1	0.194	1	22143¹	8
1¼, 1½, 2	0.216	1	22163²	8

¹⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 81080, 81085, 81090

²⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79115, 79120, 79840, 79845,
81095, 81100, 81105



Viega ProPress stem extension

- For Viega ProPress ball valves
- Bronze

Model 2970.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾, 1	0.247	1	23442¹	8
1¼, 1½, 2	0.313	1	23444²	8

¹⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 81080, 81085, 81090

²⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Part No 79115, 79120, 79840, 79845,
81095, 81100, 81105



Flange bolt set

- For adapter flange
- Galvanized carbon steel

Components

Bolt, nut, washer

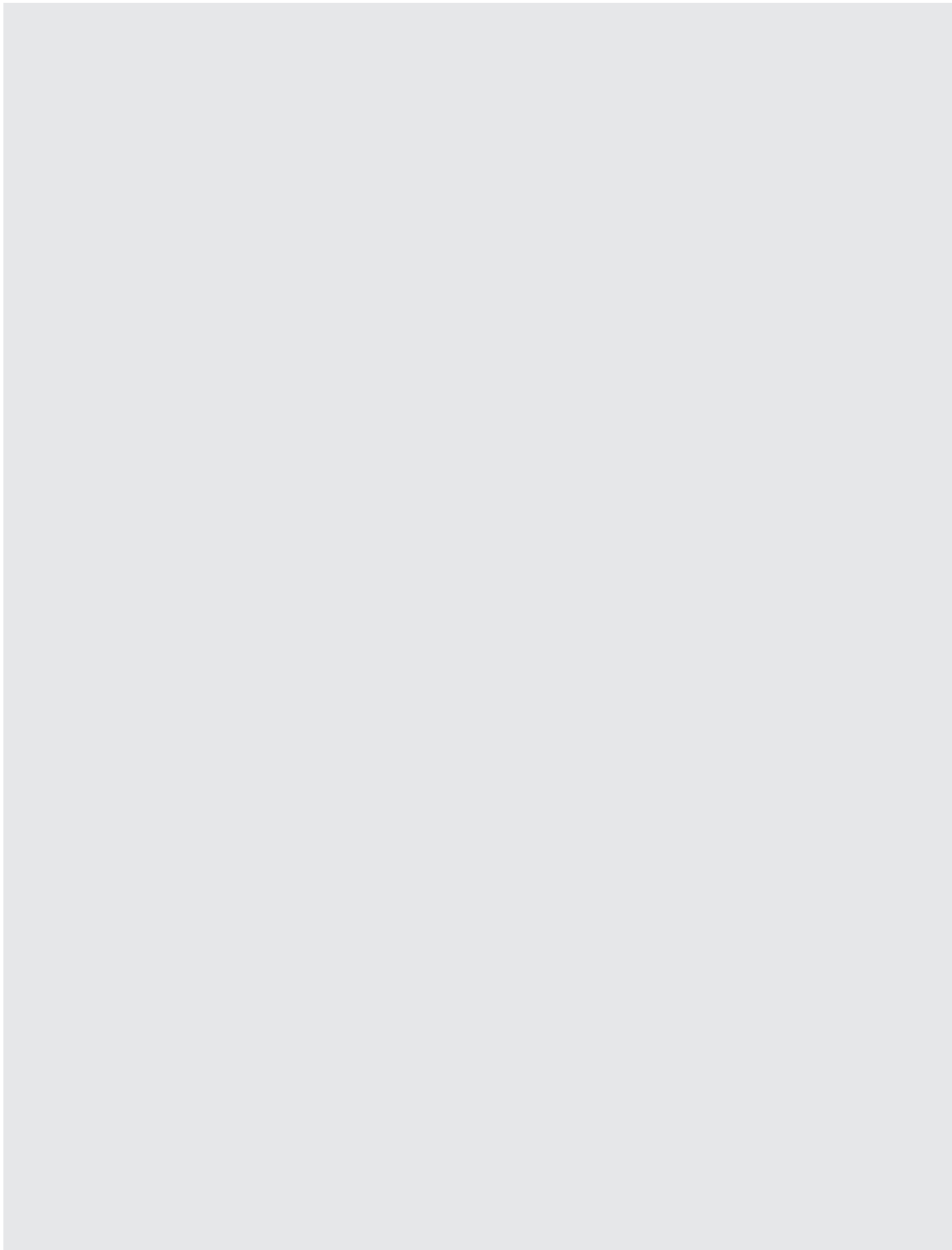
Model 2959.7

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Flange	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2¾	5/8	4	½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½	0.871	1	19748¹	8
2¾	5/8	4	2, 2½, 3	1.572	1	19758²	8
2¾	5/8	8	4	3.141	1	19763³	8

¹⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25760, 25765, 25770, 25775, 25780, 90440, 90445, 90450, 90455, 95440, 95445, 95450,
95455, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25761, 25766, 25771, 25776, 25781, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81035, 81040,
81045, 81050, 81055, 86082, 86087, 86092, 86097, 86102, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79680, 79685, 79690

²⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25785, 90460, 95460, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25786, Viega ProPress adapter
flange Part No 81060, 86107, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79695, Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81065,
81070, 86067, 86072, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20853, 20858

³⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81075, 86077, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20863



SeaPress



1.5

viega

SeaPress

Viega LLC offers the Viega SeaPress system for marine and industrial pipe joining applications. The Viega SeaPress system, available in copper-nickel alloy, can be used in a variety of applications from potable water to fuel to fire sprinkler. The Viega SeaPress system is a 90/10 copper-nickel alloy that is specifically designed to stand up to the harsh environments of the sea. It is the only copper-nickel press fitting with a double-press connection, making it the strongest press connection on the market

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No fire watches, hot work permits or gas freezing
- Only Viega offers press rings for working in tight areas
- Makes secure press connections from 15mm to 108mm in less than seven seconds
- Installations are completed with a handheld press tool
- Copper-nickel alloy (CuNi 90/10), well-suited for seawater systems
- Complies with DIN 86019 and with a factory standard governing the accuracy of dimensions and surface quality
- Compatible with existing press tools
- Backed by limited written warranty
- SeaPress product stocked in North America and ready to ship

TYPE APPROVALS

- ABS: American Bureau of Shipping
- LR: Lloyd's Register
- BV: Bureau of Veritas
- DNV GL: Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd
- NK: Class NK
- RINA: Registro Italiano Navale
- USCG: US Coast Guard

Index	
Elbows	70
Tees	71
Adapters	72
Flanges	72
Unions	73
Couplings	73
Reducers	74
Tools	74
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	75

Elbows



SeaPress 90° elbow

- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection
- Components
- EPDM sealing elements
- Model 0316**

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.099	10	453 169	7
22	22	0.193	10	453 176	7
28	28	0.273	4	453 183	7
35	35	0.421	4	453 190	7
42	42	0.809	2	453 206	7
54	54	1.098	2	453 213	7



SeaPress XL 90° elbow

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection
- Components
- EPDM sealing elements
- Model 0316XL**

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	2.854	1	556 570	7
88.9	88.9	3.615	1	556 563	7
108.0	108.0	6.281	1	556 556	7



SeaPress 90° elbow

- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street
- Components
- EPDM sealing element
- Model 0316.1**

d	P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	15	0.099	10	453 220	7
22	22	22	0.184	10	453 237	7
28	28	28	0.262	4	453 244	7
35	35	35	0.406	4	453 657	7
42	42	42	0.727	2	453 664	7
54	54	54	1.080	2	453 671	7



SeaPress XL 90° elbow

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street
- Components
- EPDM sealing element
- Model 0316.1XL**

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	2.530	1	556 525	7
88.9	88.9	3.200	1	556 532	7
108.0	108.0	5.649	1	556 549	7



SeaPress 45° elbow

- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection
- Components
- EPDM sealing elements
- Model 0326**

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.083	10	453 886	7
22	22	0.156	10	453 893	7
28	28	0.213	4	453 909	7
35	35	0.315	4	453 916	7
42	42	0.622	2	453 923	7
54	54	0.831	2	453 930	7



SeaPress XL 45° elbow

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection
- Components
- EPDM sealing elements
- Model 0326XL**

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	2.049	1	556 617	7
88.9	88.9	2.480	1	556 624	7
108.0	108.0	4.249	1	556 631	7



SeaPress 45° elbow

- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street
- Components
- EPDM sealing element
- Model 0326.1**

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.084	10	453 947	7
22	22	0.145	10	453 954	7
28	28	0.193	4	453 961	7
35	35	0.300	4	453 978	7
42	42	0.593	2	453 985	7
54	54	0.800	2	453 992	7


SeaPress XL 45° elbow

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 0326.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	1.962	1	556 587	7
88.9	88.9	2.124	1	556 594	7
108.0	108.0	4.011	1	556 600	7

Tees

SeaPress tee

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0318

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	15	0.178	10	453 473	7
22	22	22	0.347	10	453 480	7
28	28	28	0.422	4	453 497	7
35	35	35	0.590	4	453 503	7
42	35	42	0.904	2	453 534	7
42	42	42	1.136	2	453 510	7
54	35	54	1.206	2	453 541	7
54	42	54	1.385	2	453 558	7
54	54	54	1.537	2	453 527	7


SeaPress XL tee

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0318XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	35	76.1	1.935	1	453 794	7
76.1	54	76.1	2.314	1	453 800	7
76.1	76.1	76.1	2.766	1	556 228	7
88.9	35	88.9	2.228	1	453 824	7
88.9	54	88.9	2.618	1	453 831	7
88.9	76.1	88.9	3.185	1	453 848	7
88.9	88.9	88.9	3.545	1	556 235	7
108.0	54	108.0	3.930	1	453 862	7
108.0	76.1	108.0	4.606	1	453 879	7
108.0	108.0	108.0	5.741	1	556 242	7


SeaPress tee

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0317.2

P1	Rp	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
35	¾	35	0.544	1	453 749	7
42	¾	42	0.820	1	453 756	7
54	¾	54	1.124	1	453 763	7


SeaPress XL tee

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0317.2XL

P1	Rp	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	¾	76.1	1.865	1	453 770	7


SeaPress tee

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0317.5

P1	NPT	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
35	¾	35	0.410	1	461 072	7
42	¾	42	0.847	1	461 089	7
54	¾	54	1.144	1	461 096	7

Adapters



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0311

P	R	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.112	4	452 971	7
22	¾	0.204	4	452 995	7
28	1	0.284	4	452 988	7
35	1¼	0.436	2	453 008	7
42	1½	0.644	2	453 015	7
54	2	1.067	2	453 022	7



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0311.5

P	NPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.120	4	460 792	7
22	¾	0.208	4	460 815	7
28	1	0.296	4	460 822	7
35	1¼	0.445	4	461 157	7
42	1½	0.645	2	461 164	7
54	2	1.080	2	461 171	7



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0312

P	Rp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.138	4	453 039	7
22	¾	0.184	4	453 046	7
28	1	0.284	4	453 053	7
35	1¼	0.390	2	453 060	7
42	1½	0.666	2	453 084	7
54	2	1.252	2	453 091	7



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0312.5

P	NPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.141	4	461 188	7
22	¾	0.176	4	461 195	7
28	1	0.278	4	461 201	7
35	1¼	0.338	4	461 218	7
42	1½	0.637	2	461 225	7
54	2	0.994	2	461 249	7

Flanges



SeaPress flange
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Street
Model 0359.3

FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
22	0.456	1	454 067	7
28	0.580	1	454 074	7
35	0.849	1	454 081	7
42	1.199	1	454 098	7
54	1.631	1	454 104	7



SeaPress XL flange
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Street
Model 0359.3XL

FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	1.946	1	454 111	7
88.9	2.554	1	454 128	7
108.0	3.535	1	454 135	7



SeaPress flange
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2259.5U

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
28	3.086	1	592 011	7
35	3.548	1	592 028	7
42	4.249	1	592 035	7
54	6.127	1	592 042	7



SeaPress XL flange

- Use with press jaw set Model 2297.3XL

- Bronze

- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2259.5XU

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	8.463	1	592 059	7
88.9	10.207	1	592 066	7
108.0	14.147	1	592 073	7

Unions



SeaPress union

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element

Model 0365

P	R	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.293	1	477 172	7
22	½	0.430	1	477 189	7
22	¾	0.453	1	477 196	7
28	1	0.716	1	477 202	7
35	1¼	0.930	1	477 219	7
42	1½	1.359	1	534 684	7



SeaPress union

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element

Model 0365.5

P	NPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.295	1	477 226	7
22	½	0.430	1	477 233	7
22	¾	0.458	1	477 240	7
28	1	0.723	1	477 264	7
35	1¼	0.926	1	477 257	7
42	1½	1.379	1	534 691	7

Couplings



SeaPress coupling

With stop

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0315

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.075	10	453 107	7
22	22	0.128	10	453 114	7
28	28	0.165	10	453 121	7
35	35	0.218	4	453 138	7
42	42	0.505	2	453 145	7
54	54	0.628	2	453 152	7



SeaPress XL coupling

With stop

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0315XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	1.543	1	556 495	7
88.9	88.9	1.722	1	556 501	7
108.0	108.0	2.799	1	556 518	7



SeaPress coupling

No stop

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0315.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.075	10	453 299	7
22	22	0.128	10	453 305	7
28	28	0.165	10	453 312	7
35	35	0.218	4	453 329	7
42	42	0.489	2	453 336	7
54	54	0.628	2	453 343	7



SeaPress XL coupling

No stop

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 0315.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	1.508	1	453 411	7
88.9	88.9	1.740	1	453 428	7
108.0	108.0	2.806	1	453 435	7

Reducers



SeaPress reducer

- CuNiFe 90/10
- Street, press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing element

Model 0315.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
22	15	0.087	10	452 810	7
28	22	0.134	10	452 827	7
35	22	0.175	4	452 834	7
35	28	0.185	4	452 841	7
42	28	0.287	2	453 251	7
42	35	0.301	2	453 268	7
54	35	0.392	2	453 275	7
54	42	0.544	2	453 282	7



SeaPress XL reducer

- Use with press ring set Model 2497.3XL

- CuNiFe 90/10

- Street, press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing element

Model 0315.1XL

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	42	1.007	1	453 350	7
76.1	54	1.098	1	556 648	7
88.9	54	1.260	1	453 374	7
88.9	76.1	1.633	1	556 198	7
108.0	76.1	2.290	1	556 204	7
108.0	88.9	2.215	1	556 211	7

Tools



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

- Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6



Press ring set

- Equipped with press ring Part No 622 442, 472 665, 472 672, 472 689, 472 696, 472 702, case Model 2496.9,
- hinged press jaw P1 Picco Model 2496.1

- Phosphated steel

- Metric size

Components

- Case, (6) press rings, P1 actuator

Model 2496.3

HPJ	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
P1	12-35	10.138	1	622 664	8

HPJ = for hinged press jaw (actuator)



Press ring set

- Not for pressing tool type 1

- Equipped with hinged press jaw PT2 Part No 472 733, press ring Part No 622 442, 472 665, 472 672, 472 689,
- 472 696, 472 702, case Model 2496.9

- Phosphated steel

- Metric size

Components

- Case, (6) press rings, Z1 actuator

Model 2496.5

HPJ	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
Z1	12-35	11.794	1	639 495	8

HPJ = for hinged press jaw (actuator)



Press ring set

- Not for pressing tool type 1
- Equipped with press ring Part No 472 719, 472 726, hinged press jaw PT2 Part No 472 740
- Phosphated steel
- Metric size

Components

Case, (2) press rings, Z2 actuator

Model 2296.4

HPJ	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
Z2	42–54	14.108	1	472 764	8

HPJ = for hinged press jaw (actuator)



Press jaw set

- For Ridgid press tools RP 320, RP 330, RP 340, and CT400
- Not for Profipress XL, Profipress G XL (copper), Sanpress Inox XL, Sanpress Inox G XL (stainless steel), Prestabo XL
- Equipped with case Model 2297.4XL, press chain PT2 Model 2297.2XL, press jaw PT2 Model 2297.1XL
- Phosphated steel
- Metric size

Components

Case, (3) press chains, actuator

Model 2297.3XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1–108	44.300	1	362 959	8



Press ring set

- For Sanpress Inox XL, Sanpress Inox G XL, Prestabo XL, copper Profipress XL press connectors, SeaPress XL
- Not for Sanpress XL connector (bronze)
- Equipped with hinged press jaw PT2 Part No 472 740, press ring PT2 Part No 562 878, 562 885, 562 892, case Model 2497.5XL
- Phosphated steel
- Metric size

Components

Case, (3) press rings, Z2 actuator

Note

Use with Ridgid press tools RP 320, RP 330, RP 340, and CT400

Model 2497.3XL

HPJ	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
Z2	76.1–108	38.283	1	562 854	8

HPJ = for hinged press jaw (actuator)

Sealing Elements and Gaskets



Sealing element

EPDM

- For drinking water installation, heating installation
- Temperature stability up to 250° F

Model 2289

VdS	for d	i.d.	s	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	12	12.1	2.35	0.001	10	288 600	7
	14	14.1	2.5	0.001	10	448 370	7
	15	15.1	2.6	0.001	10	183 400	7
	16	16	2.6	0.001	10	448 387	7
	18	18.2	2.6	0.001	10	281 595	7
✓	22	22.2	3.1	0.002	10	183 523	7
✓	28	28.3	3.1	0.002	10	184 452	7
✓	35	35.4	3.25	0.003	10	181 208	7
✓	42	42.4	4.13	0.005	10	184 940	7
✓	54	54.4	4.13	0.007	10	191 153	7

VdS = VdS certification

i.d. = internal-Ø

s = thickness


Sealing element
EPDM

- For Sanpress XL, drinking water installation, heating installation
- Temperature stability up to 250° F

Model 2289XL

for d	i.d.	s	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	77	5	0.014	10	364 816	7
88.9	90	5	0.016	10	364 823	7
108.0	109	5	0.019	10	364 830	7

i.d. = internal-Ø
s = thickness


Profipress G sealing element
HNBR

- For fuel gas, heating oil, diesel applications
- Temperature stability up to 180° F

Model 2687

for d	s	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12	2.35	0.006	5	348 571	7
15	2.6	0.007	5	348 588	7
18	2.6	0.007	5	348 595	7
22	3.1	0.007	5	348 601	7
28	3.1	0.008	5	348 618	7
35	3.25	0.009	5	348 625	7
42	4.13	0.011	5	348 632	7
54	4.13	0.014	5	348 649	7

s = thickness

MegaPress



2.1

viega

MegaPress

Viega MegaPress is the first clean, secure and efficient choice for joining black iron pipe. It is suitable for renovations, repairs or installation of new black iron pipe systems. Viega MegaPress can even be installed on noncombustible/flammable lines that are not completely shut down, eliminating the need to fully drain a system, and shortening repair and installation time. It is approved for use in hydronic heating, compressed air, fire protection and cooling water applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Approved for more applications than any other black iron pipe press fitting system
- Suitable for use with ASTM Schedule 5 to Schedule 40 black iron pipe
- Corrosion-resistant zinc-nickel coating
- Nearly 300 engineered fitting configurations from ½" to 2"
- Approved for underground applications, in accordance with code and local AHJ
- The same hanger and support requirements as threaded systems
- Viega Smart Connect technology provides installers added confidence in their ability to insure the integrity of connections
- UL and FM listed for fire protection applications

CODES AND STANDARDS

- FM: FM Global
- IAPMO: Uniform Mechanical Code
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- ICC: International Mechanical Code
- NFPA 13, 13D and 13R: Fire Sprinkler Applications
- TSSA/ASME B31.1: Code for Pressure Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.3: Code for Process Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.9: Code for Building Services Piping
- UL: Underwriters Laboratories

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- ABS: American Bureau of Shipping
- LR: Lloyd's Register
- FM Class 1920
- IAPMO PS117
- ICC-ES PMG-1124
- UL 213
- CRN: 0A14541.5A/B

NOTE

A green dot on a Viega MegaPress fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an EPDM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	80
Tees	80
Adapters	81
Flanges	81
Caps	82
Unions	82
Couplings	82
Reducers	83
Tools	83
Accessories	84

Elbows



Viega MegaPress 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4816

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.370	10	25200	12
¾	¾	0.503	10	25205	12
1	1	0.829	5	25210	12
1¼	1¼	1.281	1	25215	12
1½	1½	1.730	1	25220	12
2	2	2.546	1	25225	12



Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4816.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.379	10	26050	12
¾	¾	0.531	10	26055	12
1	1	0.838	5	26060	12
1¼	1¼	1.300	1	26065	12
1½	1½	1.790	1	26070	12
2	2	2.596	1	26075	12



Viega MegaPress 45° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4826

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.304	10	25230	12
¾	¾	0.410	10	25235	12
1	1	0.661	5	25240	12
1¼	1¼	1.051	1	25245	12
1½	1½	1.389	1	25250	12
2	2	1.951	1	25255	12



Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4826.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.312	10	26100	12
¾	¾	0.428	10	26105	12
1	1	0.677	5	26110	12
1¼	1¼	1.058	1	26115	12
1½	1½	1.435	1	26120	12
2	2	2.094	1	26125	12

Tees



Viega MegaPress tee Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4818

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.507	5	25300	12
¾	¾	¾	0.639	5	25330	12
¾	¾	¾	0.679	5	25305	12
1	1	½	0.904	5	25335	12
1	1	¾	0.957	5	25340	12
1	1	1	1.036	5	25310	12
1¼	1¼	½	1.348	1	25510	12
1¼	1¼	¾	1.393	1	25515	12
1¼	1¼	1	1.477	1	25350	12
1¼	1¼	1¼	1.620	1	25315	12
1½	1½	½	1.873	1	25360	12
1½	1½	¾	1.799	1	25365	12
1½	1½	1	1.873	1	25370	12
1½	1½	1¼	2.036	1	25375	12
1½	1½	1½	2.160	1	25320	12
2	2	½	2.539	1	25380	12
2	2	¾	2.424	1	25385	12
2	2	1	2.513	1	25390	12
2	2	1¼	2.678	1	25395	12
2	2	1½	2.777	1	25400	12
2	2	2	2.909	1	25325	12



Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 4817.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.611	5	25405	12
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.639	5	25480	12
1	1	1/2	0.884	5	25410	12
1	1	3/4	0.915	5	25415	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	1.344	1	25485	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	1.349	1	25505	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1.492	1	25500	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.715	1	25435	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.741	1	25440	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.929	1	25445	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.829	1	25450	12
2	2	1/2	2.358	1	25455	12
2	2	3/4	2.400	1	25460	12
2	2	1	2.535	1	25465	12
2	2	1 1/4	2.446	1	25470	12
2	2	1 1/2	2.601	1	25475	12

Adapters



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4811

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.226	10	25100	12
3/4	3/4	0.309	10	25105	12
1	1	0.483	5	25110	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.771	5	25115	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.065	1	25120	12
2	2	1.411	1	25125	12



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4812

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.242	10	25130	12
3/4	1/2	0.293	10	25575	12
3/4	3/4	0.313	10	25135	12
1	1/2	0.441	10	25580	12
1	3/4	0.430	5	25585	12
1	1	0.538	5	25140	12
1 1/4	1/2	0.688	1	25590	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.670	1	25595	12
1 1/4	1	0.745	1	25600	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.655	5	25145	12
1 1/2	1/2	0.831	1	25605	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.860	1	25610	12
1 1/2	1	0.959	1	25615	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.838	1	25620	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.948	1	25150	12
2	1/2	1.102	1	25625	12
2	3/4	1.124	1	25630	12
2	1	1.212	1	25635	12
2	1 1/4	1.157	1	25640	12
2	1 1/2	1.190	1	25645	12
2	2	1.322	1	25155	12

Flanges



Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4859.5

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	1.080	1	25760	12
3/4	4	1.265	1	25765	12
1	4	2.070	1	25770	12
1 1/4	4	2.740	1	25775	12
1 1/2	4	3.594	1	25780	12
2	4	5.400	1	25785	12

BP = bolt pattern

Caps



Viega MegaPress cap

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4856

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.203	10	25730	12
3/4	0.264	10	25735	12
1	0.397	5	25740	12
1 1/4	0.617	1	25745	12
1 1/2	0.804	1	25750	12
2	1.080	1	25755	12

Unions



Viega MegaPress union

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing elements

Model 4860

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.760	5	25700	12
3/4	3/4	1.197	5	25705	12
1	1	1.406	5	25710	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.391	1	25715	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.689	1	25720	12
2	2	4.188	1	25725	12



Viega MegaPress union

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element

Model 4862

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.621	5	25650	12
3/4	3/4	1.028	5	25655	12
1	1	1.192	5	25660	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.065	1	25665	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.012	1	25670	12
2	2	3.324	1	25675	12

Couplings



Viega MegaPress coupling

With stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4815

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	25000	12
3/4	3/4	0.342	10	22005	12
1	1	0.505	5	25010	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25015	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25020	12
2	2	1.435	1	25025	12



Viega MegaPress coupling

No stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4815.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	25030	12
3/4	3/4	0.337	10	25035	12
1	1	0.509	5	25040	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25045	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25050	12
2	2	1.411	1	25055	12



Viega MegaPress extended coupling

No stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4815.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.348	10	25070	12
3/4	3/4	0.443	10	25075	12
1	1	0.672	5	25080	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.001	1	25085	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.278	1	25090	12
2	2	1.693	1	25095	12

Reducers



Viega MegaPress reducer

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Street, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4815.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.276	5	26000	12
1	1/2	0.364	5	26005	12
1	3/4	0.397	5	26010	12
1 1/4	1	0.661	1	26015	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.710	1	26020	12
1 1/2	1	0.793	1	26025	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.926	1	26030	12
2	1	1.047	1	26035	12
2	1 1/4	1.168	1	26040	12
2	1 1/2	1.289	1	26045	12



Viega MegaPress reducer

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4815.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.362	5	25930	12
1	1/2	0.486	5	25935	12
1	3/4	0.518	5	25940	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.734	1	25945	12
1 1/4	1	0.804	1	25950	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	1.080	1	25955	12
2	1 1/4	1.366	1	25960	12
2	1 1/2	1.489	1	25965	12

Tools



Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	33.990	1	56012¹	6

¹⁾ MegaPress jaws included

New



Press jaw set

- For Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" - 2"

Components

Press jaws, press rings, V2 actuator, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.71

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-2	43.488	1	56013	6

New



Standard press tool
 - For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
 Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
 Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components
 Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6

Accessories



Flange bolt set
 - For adapter flange
 - Galvanized carbon steel

Components
 Bolt, nut, washer

Model 2959.7

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Flange	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2⅝	⅝	4	½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½	0.871	1	19748 ¹	8
2¾	⅝	4	2, 2½, 3	1.572	1	19758 ²	8
2¾	⅝	8	4	3.141	1	19763 ³	8

¹⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25760, 25765, 25770, 25775, 25780, 90440, 90445, 90450, 90455, 95440, 95445, 95450, 95455, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25761, 25766, 25771, 25776, 25781, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81035, 81040, 81045, 81050, 81055, 86082, 86087, 86092, 86097, 86102, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79680, 79685, 79690

²⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25785, 90460, 95460, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25786, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81060, 86107, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79695, Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81065, 81070, 86067, 86072, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20853, 20858

³⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81075, 86077, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20863

MegaPressG



2.2

viega

MegaPressG

Viega MegaPressG with an HNBR sealing element is the first press fitting system for black iron pipe approved for use in gas and fuel oil applications. Viega MegaPressG is ideal for industrial, commercial and residential applications and performs well in both new installations and retrofit projects. Tested to the strictest standards in North America, Viega MegaPressG joins black iron pipe reliably through the engineered design of the fittings and a battery-powered press tool.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Approved for more applications than any other black iron pipe press fitting system
- Suitable for use with ASTM Schedule 10 to Schedule 40 black iron pipe
- Corrosion-resistant zinc-nickel coating
- Nearly 300 engineered fitting configurations from ½" to 2"
- Approved for underground applications – in accordance with Code and local AHJ
- The same hanger and support requirements as threaded systems
- Patented Smart Connect technology helps installers easily identify unpressed connections, providing increased confidence in the integrity of connections

CODES AND STANDARDS

- ANSI LC4/CSA 6.32: Fuel Gas Distribution Systems
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- ICC: International Mechanical Code
- IFGC: International Fuel Gas Code
- NFPA 54: National Fuel Gas Code
- NFPA 58: Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- ABS: American Bureau of Shipping
- LR: Lloyd's Register
- CSA ANSI LC4/CSA 6.32
- IAPMO ANSI LC4/CSA 6.32
- ICC-ES PMG-1036
- CSA B149.1
- CRN: 0A14541.5 A/B

NOTE

A yellow dot on a Viega MegaPressG fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with a HNBR sealing element.

Index

Elbows	88
Tees	88
Adapters	89
Flanges	89
Caps	90
Unions	90
Couplings	90
Reducers	91
Tools	91
Accessories	92

Elbows



Viega MegaPressG 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 6616

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.379	10	25201	12
3/4	3/4	0.503	10	25206	12
1	1	0.811	5	25211	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.278	1	25216	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.708	1	25221	12
2	2	2.541	1	25226	12



Viega MegaPressG 90° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, street

Components

HNBR sealing element

Model 6616.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.379	10	26051	12
3/4	3/4	0.531	10	26056	12
1	1	0.838	5	26061	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.300	1	26066	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.790	1	26071	12
2	2	2.596	1	26076	12



Viega MegaPressG 45° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 6626

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.309	10	25231	12
3/4	3/4	0.410	10	25236	12
1	1	0.655	5	25241	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.047	1	25246	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.389	1	25251	12
2	2	1.951	1	25256	12



Viega MegaPressG 45° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, street

Components

HNBR sealing element

Model 6626.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.312	10	26101	12
3/4	3/4	0.428	10	26106	12
1	1	0.677	5	26111	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.058	1	26116	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.435	1	26121	12
2	2	2.094	1	26126	12

Tees



Viega MegaPressG tee Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 6618

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.507	5	25301	12
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.639	5	25331	12
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.679	5	25306	12
1	1	1/2	0.917	5	25336	12
1	1	3/4	0.957	5	25341	12
1	1	1	1.031	5	25311	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	1.355	1	25491	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	1.406	1	25496	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1.477	1	25351	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1.644	1	25316	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.752	1	25361	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.790	1	25366	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.878	1	25371	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	2.028	1	25376	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2.138	1	25321	12
2	2	1/2	2.526	1	25381	12
2	2	3/4	2.444	1	25386	12
2	2	1	2.513	1	25391	12
2	2	1 1/4	2.645	1	25396	12
2	2	1 1/2	2.755	1	25401	12
2	2	2	2.898	1	25326	12



Viega MegaPressG tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components
HNBR sealing elements

Model 6617.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.613	5	25406	12
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.639	5	25481	12
1	1	1/2	0.886	5	25411	12
1	1	3/4	0.915	5	25416	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	1.344	1	25486	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	1.349	1	25506	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1.444	1	25501	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.706	1	25436	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.741	1	25441	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.929	1	25446	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.829	1	25451	12
2	2	1/2	2.358	1	25456	12
2	2	3/4	2.391	1	25461	12
2	2	1	2.535	1	25466	12
2	2	1 1/4	2.446	1	25471	12
2	2	1 1/2	2.601	1	25476	12

Adapters



Viega MegaPressG adapter
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components
HNBR sealing element

Model 6611

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.227	10	25101	12
3/4	3/4	0.313	10	25106	12
1	1	0.474	5	25111	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.767	5	25116	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.069	1	25121	12
2	2	1.433	1	25126	12



Viega MegaPressG adapter
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components
HNBR sealing element

Model 6612

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.246	10	25131	12
3/4	1/2	0.291	10	25576	12
3/4	3/4	0.315	10	25136	12
1	1/2	0.441	10	25581	12
1	3/4	0.441	5	25586	12
1	1	0.538	5	25141	12
1 1/4	1/2	0.660	1	25591	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.670	1	25596	12
1 1/4	1	0.749	1	25601	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.662	5	25146	12
1 1/2	1/2	0.827	1	25606	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.860	1	25611	12
1 1/2	1	0.959	1	25616	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.849	1	25621	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.948	1	25151	12
2	1/2	1.098	1	25626	12
2	3/4	1.124	1	25631	12
2	1	1.225	1	25636	12
2	1 1/4	1.157	1	25641	12
2	1 1/2	1.190	1	25646	12
2	2	1.333	1	25156	12

Flanges



Viega MegaPressG flange
Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components
HNBR sealing element

Model 6659.5

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	1.020	1	25761	12
3/4	4	1.569	1	25766	12
1	4	2.191	1	25771	12
1 1/4	4	2.711	1	25776	12
1 1/2	4	3.615	1	25781	12
2	4	5.400	1	25786	12

BP = bolt pattern

Caps



Viega MegaPressG cap Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element

Model 6656

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.203	10	25731	12
3/4	0.264	10	25736	12
1	0.397	5	25741	12
1 1/4	0.617	1	25746	12
1 1/2	0.804	1	25751	12
2	1.080	1	25756	12

Unions



Viega MegaPressG union Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection
- Ground joint

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 6660

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.758	5	25701	12
3/4	3/4	1.212	5	25706	12
1	1	1.441	5	25711	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.424	1	25716	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.689	1	25721	12
2	2	4.188	1	25726	12



Viega MegaPressG union Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Ground joint

Components

HNBR sealing element

Model 6662

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.675	5	25651	12
3/4	3/4	1.107	5	25656	12
1	1	1.358	5	25661	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.343	1	25666	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.226	1	25671	12
2	2	3.295	1	25676	12

Couplings



Viega MegaPressG coupling With stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 6615

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.260	10	25001	12
3/4	3/4	0.353	10	22009	12
1	1	0.514	5	25011	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25016	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25021	12
2	2	1.433	1	25026	12



Viega MegaPressG coupling No stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 6615.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	25031	12
3/4	3/4	0.339	10	25036	12
1	1	0.511	5	25041	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25046	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25051	12
2	2	1.411	1	25056	12



Viega MegaPressG extended coupling
No stop
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 6615.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.348	10	25071	12
3/4	3/4	0.447	10	25076	12
1	1	0.674	5	25081	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.031	1	25086	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.350	1	25091	12
2	2	1.693	1	25096	12

Reducers



Viega MegaPressG reducer
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 6615.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.276	5	26001	12
1	1/2	0.364	5	26006	12
1	3/4	0.397	5	26011	12
1 1/4	1	0.688	1	26016	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.710	1	26021	12
1 1/2	1	0.793	1	26031	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.926	1	26026	12
2	1	1.047	1	26036	12
2	1 1/4	1.168	1	26041	12
2	1 1/2	1.289	1	26046	12



Viega MegaPressG reducer
Smart Connect technology
 - For use with Sch.5 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 6615.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.360	5	25931	12
1	1/2	0.485	5	25936	12
1	3/4	0.511	5	25941	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.743	1	25946	12
1 1/4	1	0.804	1	25951	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	1.080	1	25956	12
2	1 1/4	1.459	1	25961	12
2	1 1/2	1.492	1	25966	12

Tools



New

Standard press tool kit
 - For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"
Components
 Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case
Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	33.990	1	56012¹	6

¹⁾ MegaPress jaws included



New

Press jaw set
 - For Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" - 2"
Components
 Press jaws, press rings, V2 actuator, branded soft-sided case
Model 2880.71

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-2	43.488	1	56013	6



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
18.995	1	56024	6

Accessories



Flange bolt set

- For adapter flange
- Galvanized carbon steel

Components

Bolt, nut, washer

Model 2959.7

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Flange	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2⅝	⅝	4	½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½	0.871	1	19748 ¹	8
2¾	⅝	4	2, 2½, 3	1.572	1	19758 ²	8
2¾	⅝	8	4	3.141	1	19763 ³	8

¹⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25760, 25765, 25770, 25775, 25780, 90440, 90445, 90450, 90455, 95440, 95445, 95450, 95455, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25761, 25766, 25771, 25776, 25781, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81035, 81040, 81045, 81050, 81055, 86082, 86087, 86092, 86097, 86102, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79680, 79685, 79690

²⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25785, 90460, 95460, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25786, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81060, 86107, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79695, Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81065, 81070, 86067, 86072, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20853, 20858

³⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81075, 86077, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20863

MegaPress XL



2.3

viega

MegaPress XL

Viega MegaPress XL is the first and only clean, secure and efficient choice for joining 2½" through 4" black iron pipe. Meticulously engineered, it is suitable for renovations, repairs or installation of new black iron pipe systems. Viega MegaPress XL can even be installed on noncombustible/flammable lines that are not completely shut down, eliminating the need to fully drain a system, and shortening repair and installation time. It is approved for use in hydronic heating, compressed air, fire protection and cooling water applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Approved for more applications than any other black iron pipe press fitting system
- Suitable for use with ASTM Schedule 10 to Schedule 40 black iron pipe
- Corrosion-resistant zinc-nickel coating
- 58 engineered fitting configurations from 2½" to 4"
- Approved for underground applications, in accordance with code and local AHJ
- The same hanger and support requirements as threaded systems
- Viega Smart Connect technology provides installers added confidence in their ability to ensure the integrity of connections
- UL and FM listed for fire protection applications

CODES AND STANDARDS

- FM: FM Global
- IAPMO: Uniform Mechanical Code
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- ICC: International Mechanical Code
- NFPA 13, 13D and 13R: Fire Sprinkler Applications
- TSSA/ASME B31.1: Code for Pressure Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.3: Code for Process Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.9: Code for Building Services Piping
- UL: Underwriters Laboratories

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- ABS: American Bureau of Shipping
- LR: Lloyd's Register
- FM Class 1920
- IAPMO PS117
- ICC-ES PMG-1124
- UL 213
- CRN: 0A14541.5A/B

NOTE

A white dot on a Viega MegaPress XL fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an FKM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	96
Tees	97
Adapters	97
Flanges	98
Caps	98
Couplings	98
Reducers	99
Tools	99

Elbows



New

Viega MegaPress XL 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4816XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	3.670	1	26500	12
3	3	4.576	1	26505	12
4	4	7.227	1	26510	12



New

Viega MegaPress XL 90° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4816.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	3.570	1	26515	12
3	3	4.214	1	26520	12
4	4	7.189	1	26525	12



New

Viega MegaPress XL 45° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4826XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.830	1	26530	12
3	3	3.418	1	26535	12
4	4	5.338	1	26540	12



New

Viega MegaPress XL 45° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4826.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.707	1	26545	12
3	3	3.165	1	26550	12
4	4	5.259	1	26555	12

Tees



New

Viega MegaPress XL tee Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4818XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1½	2.821	1	26575	12
2½	2½	2	3.570	1	26580	12
2½	2½	2½	3.672	1	26560	12
3	3	1¼	3.498	1	26595	12
3	3	1½	3.747	1	26590	12
3	3	2	4.576	1	26585	12
3	3	2½	4.247	1	26600	12
3	3	3	4.739	1	26565	12
4	4	1½	5.413	1	26605	12
4	4	2		1	26610	12
4	4	2½	5.640	1	26615	12
4	4	3	6.198	1	26620	12
4	4	4	7.818	1	26570	12



New

Viega MegaPress XL tee Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4817.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	2.440	1	26625	12
3	3	¾	3.015	1	26630	12
4	4	¾	4.434	1	26635	12

Adapters



New

Viega MegaPress XL adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4811XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.895	1	26640	12
3	3	2.314	1	26645	12
4	4	4.020	1	26650	12



New

Viega MegaPress XL adapter Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4812XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.036	1	26655	12
3	3	8.939	1	26660	12
4	4	3.557	1	26665	12

Flanges



New

Viega MegaPress XL flange Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4859.5XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	8.157	1	26775	12
3	4.789	1	26780	12
4	13.198	1	26785	12

Caps



New

Viega MegaPress XL cap Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4856.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1.494	1	26760	12
3	1.697	1	26765	12
4	2.707	1	26770	12

Couplings



New

Viega MegaPress XL coupling With stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4815XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.880	1	26670	12
3	3	2.367	1	26675	12
4	4	3.928	1	26680	12



New

Viega MegaPress XL coupling No stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4815.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.904	1	26685	12
3	3	2.374	1	26690	12
4	4	3.945	1	26695	12

Reducers



New

Viega MegaPress XL reducer Smart Connect technology

- For use with Sch.10 to Sch.40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Street, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster

Model 4815.1XL

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1	1.181	1	26700	12
2½	1¼	1.305	1	26705	12
2½	1½	1.411	1	26710	12
2½	2	1.492	1	26715	12
3	1¼	1.770	1	26720	12
3	1½	1.880	1	26725	12
3	2	1.959	1	26730	12
3	2½	1.955	1	26735	12
4	1½	3.075	1	26740	12
4	2	3.110	1	26745	12
4	2½	3.037	1	26750	12
4	3	3.262	1	26755	12

Tools



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2", Viega ProPress connections ½"-4", Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾, 1	33.990	1	56012¹⁾	6

¹⁾ MegaPress jaws included



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2", Viega ProPress connections ½"-4", Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
18.995	1	56024	6



New

Viega MegaPress XL PressBooster

- For Viega MegaPress connections 2½", 3", 4"

Components

XL PressBooster, 2½" press ring, shoulder strap, hard case

Note

Capable of pressing 3" and 4" connections with the purchase of additional press rings

Model 4896.2XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½-4	37.027	1	26200	6



New

Press ring set

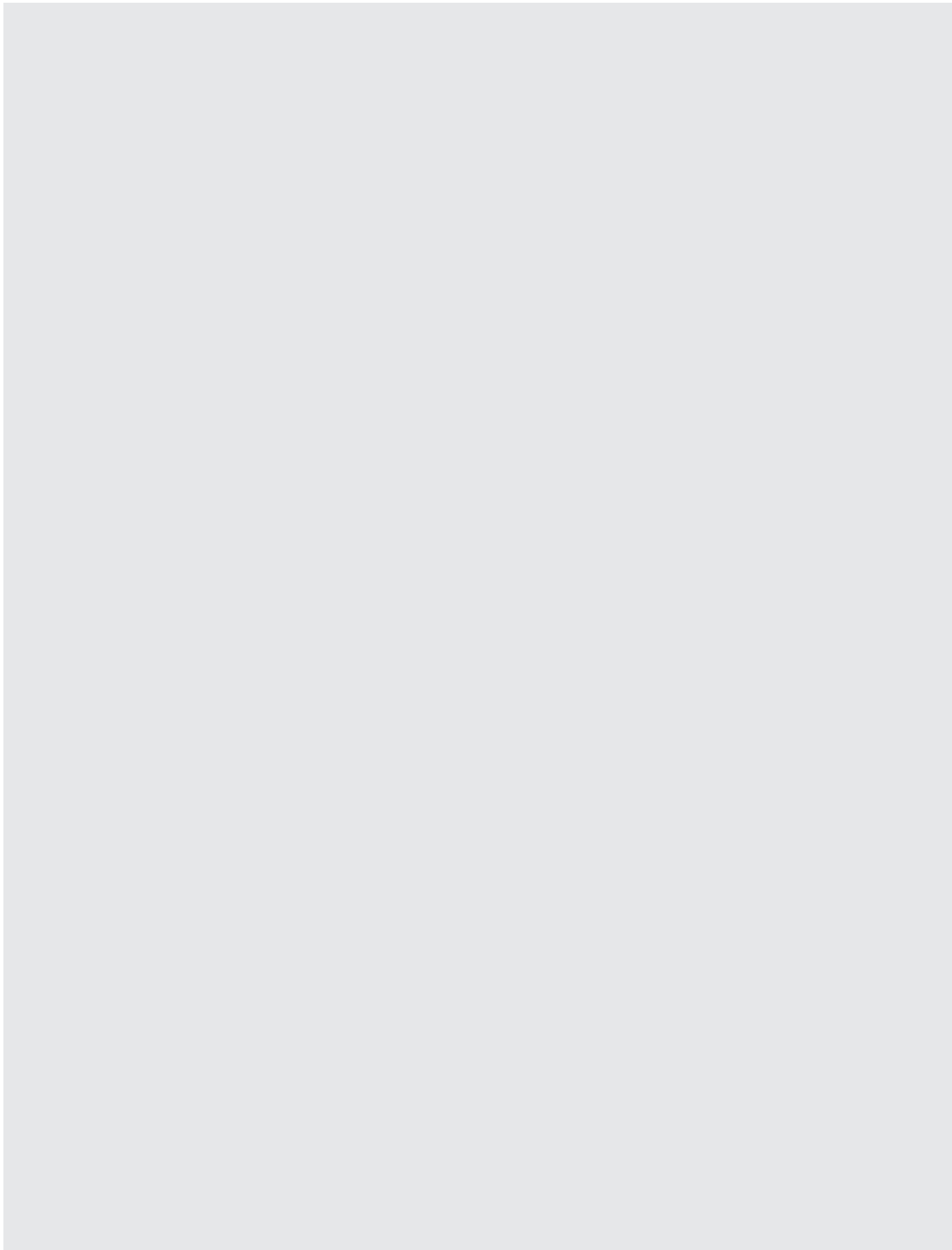
- For use with MegaPress XL PressBooster

Components

3" and 4" press rings, hard case

Model 4896.5XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3-4	21.599	1	26201	6



MegaPress Stainless 304



MegaPress Stainless 304

Viega MegaPress Stainless press fittings in 304 stainless steel are the industry's first press fittings for Schedule 5 to 40 piping systems. Save labor cost and system downtime with press fittings in a wide variety of configurations, available in sizes size ½" to 2". MegaPress Stainless 304 with an FKM sealing element is suitable for chemical and high-temperature applications up to 200 psi.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Engineered with a 420 stainless steel grip ring and a 304 stainless steel separator ring
- FKM sealing element
- Wide range of fitting configurations
- Eliminate threading and welding
- No fire watches, hot work permits, or gas freeing
- Makes secure press connections from ½" to 2" in less than seven seconds
- Compatible with existing press tools
- Backed by limited written warranty

CODES AND STANDARDS

- TSSA/ASME B31.1: Power Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.3: Process Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.9: Building Service Piping
- ASTM A312: Standard Specification for Seamless Welded and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
- ASTM A403: Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- IAPMO: Uniform Mechanical Code
- ICC: International Plumbing Code

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- ICC LC1002
- IAPMO/UMC PS-117
- TSSA-ASME B31
- CRN: 13492.5 A/B

NOTE

A white dot on a Viega MegaPress Stainless 304 fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an FKM sealing element.

Index	
Elbows	104
Tees	104
Adapters	105
Flanges	105
Caps	105
Unions	105
Couplings	105
Reducers	106
Tools	106
Accessories	107

Elbows



Viega MegaPress 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection
- Components
- FKM sealing elements

Model 4116

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.324	10	95005	9
3/4	3/4	0.423	10	95010	9
1	1	0.789	5	95015	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.510	1	95020	9
2	2	2.032	1	95025	9



Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street
- Components
- FKM sealing element

Model 4116.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.320	10	95030	9
3/4	3/4	0.417	10	95035	9
1	1	0.782	5	95040	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.483	1	95045	9
2	2	2.063	1	95050	9



Viega MegaPress 45° elbow Smart Connect technology

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection
- Components
- FKM sealing elements

Model 4126

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	95055	9
3/4	3/4	0.346	10	95060	9
1	1	0.641	5	95065	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.228	1	95070	9
2	2	1.620	1	95075	9



Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street
- Components
- FKM sealing element

Model 4126.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.276	10	95080	9
3/4	3/4	0.355	10	95085	9
1	1	0.648	5	95090	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.505	1	95095	9
2	2	1.679	1	95100	9

Tees



Viega MegaPress tee Smart Connect technology

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection
- Components
- FKM sealing elements

Model 4118

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.443	5	95105	9
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.536	5	95130	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.550	5	95110	9
1	1	1/2	0.882	5	95135	9
1	1	3/4	0.899	5	95140	9
1	1	1	1.005	5	95115	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.532	1	95145	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.525	1	95150	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.631	1	95155	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1.832	1	95120	9
2	2	1/2	2.082	1	95160	9
2	2	3/4	2.094	1	95165	9
2	2	1	2.195	1	95170	9
2	2	1 1/2	2.373	1	95175	9
2	2	2	2.493	1	95125	9



Viega MegaPress tee Smart Connect technology

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Components
- FKM sealing elements

Model 4117.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.525	5	95180	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.551	5	95185	9
1	1	1/2	0.862	5	95190	9
1	1	3/4	0.886	5	95195	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.483	1	95200	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.563	1	95205	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.675	1	95210	9
2	2	1/2	2.059	1	95215	9
2	2	3/4	2.081	1	95220	9
2	2	1	2.244	1	95225	9

Adapters



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element
Model 4111

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.209	10	95230	9
3/4	1/2	0.269	10	95235	9
3/4	3/4	0.284	10	95240	9
1	1	0.483	5	95245	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.985	1	95250	9
2	2	1.283	1	95255	9



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element
Model 4112

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.232	10	95260	9
3/4	3/4	0.289	10	95265	9
1	1	0.538	5	95270	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.884	1	95275	9
2	2	1.228	1	95280	9

Flanges



Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect technology
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element
Model 4159

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	1.051	1	95440	9
3/4	4	1.488	1	95445	9
1	4	2.133	1	95450	9
1 1/2	4	3.324	1	95455	9
2	4	5.030	1	95460	9

BP = bolt pattern

Caps



Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect technology
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element
Model 4156

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.172	10	95390	9
3/4	0.223	10	95395	9
1	0.387	5	95400	9
1 1/2	0.701	1	95405	9
2	0.939	1	95410	9

Unions



Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect technology
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM flat gasket, FKM sealing elements
Model 4160

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.608	5	95415	9
3/4	3/4	1.020	5	95420	9
1	1	1.333	1	95425	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.494	1	95430	9
2	2	4.047	1	95435	9

Couplings



Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect technology
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements
Model 4115

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.227	10	95285	9
3/4	3/4	0.289	10	95290	9
1	1	0.505	5	95295	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.069	1	95300	9
2	2	1.252	1	95305	9


**Viega MegaPress coupling
No stop**
Smart Connect technology

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 4115.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.229	10	95310	9
3/4	3/4	0.287	10	95315	9
1	1	0.500	5	95320	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.985	1	95325	9
2	2	1.225	1	95330	9

Reducers

**Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect technology**

- 304 stainless steel
- Street, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 4115.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.242	5	95355	9
1	1/2	0.347	5	95360	9
1	3/4	0.366	5	95365	9
1 1/2	3/4	0.633	1	95370	9
1 1/2	1	0.723	1	95375	9
2	1	0.932	1	95380	9
2	1 1/2	1.104	1	95385	9


**Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect technology**

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 4115.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.320	5	95335	9
1	3/4	0.480	5	95340	9
1 1/2	1	0.849	1	95345	9
2	1 1/2	1.265	1	95350	9

Tools

New
Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	33.990	1	56012¹⁾	6

¹⁾ MegaPress jaws included


New
Press jaw set

- For Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" - 2"

Components

Press jaws, press rings, V2 actuator, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.71

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-2	43.488	1	56013	6


New
Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
18.995	1	56024	6

Accessories



Flange bolt set

- For adapter flange
- Galvanized carbon steel

Components

Bolt, nut, washer

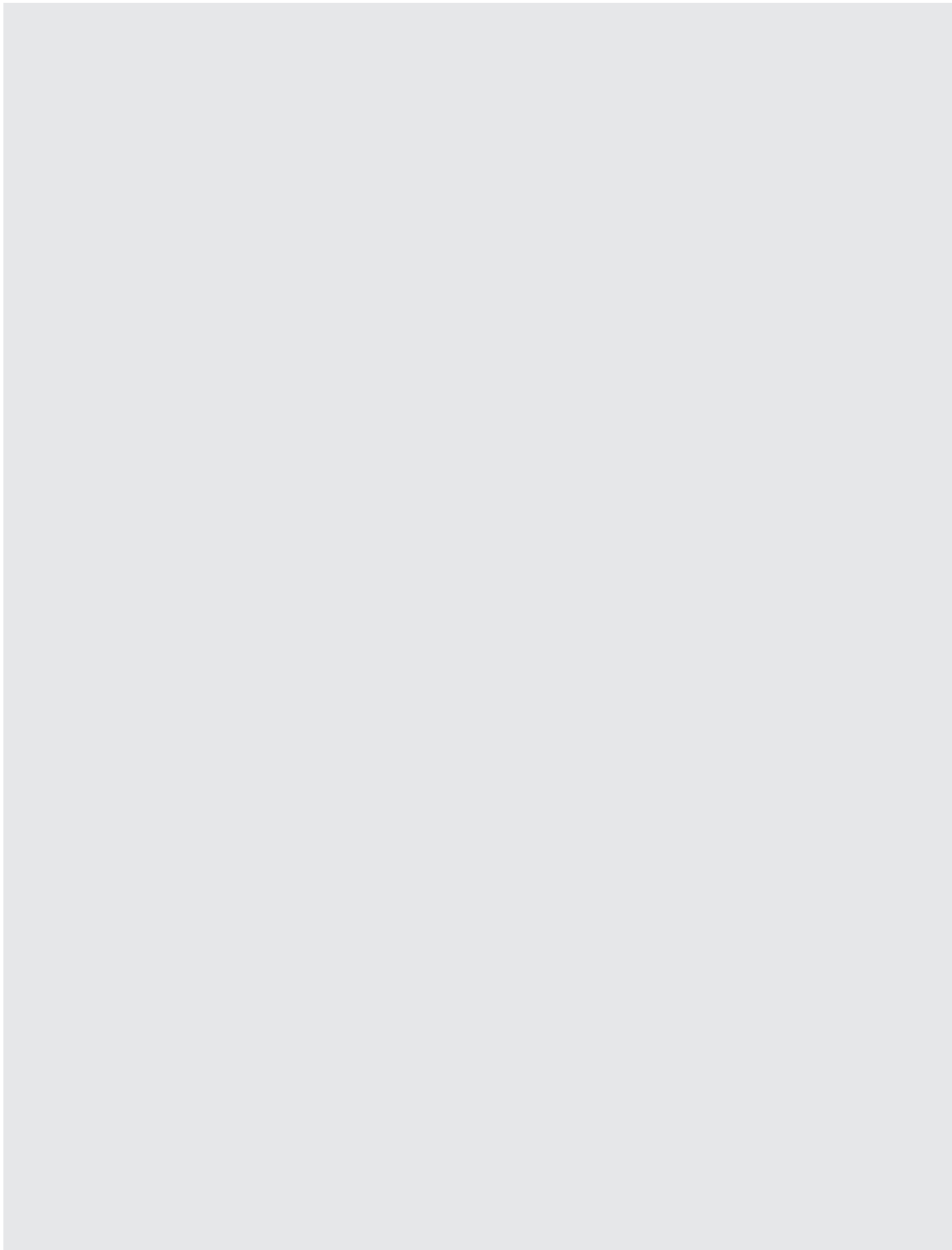
Model 2959.7

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Flange	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.871	1	19748 ¹	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3	1.572	1	19758 ²	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	8	4	3.141	1	19763 ³	8

¹⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25760, 25765, 25770, 25775, 25780, 90440, 90445, 90450, 90455, 95440, 95445, 95450, 95455, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25761, 25766, 25771, 25776, 25781, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81035, 81040, 81045, 81050, 81055, 86082, 86087, 86092, 86097, 86102, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79680, 79685, 79690

²⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25785, 90460, 95460, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25786, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81060, 86107, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79695, Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81065, 81070, 86067, 86072, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20853, 20858

³⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81075, 86077, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20863



MegaPress Stainless 316



MegaPress Stainless 316

MegaPress Stainless press fittings in 316 stainless steel are the industry's first press fittings for Schedule 5 to 40 piping systems. Save labor cost and system downtime with press fittings in a wide variety of configurations, available in sizes size ½" to 2". For example, Viega MegaPress Stainless 316 with an EPDM sealing element is suitable for use with chilled water, compressed air and more.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Engineered with a 420 stainless steel grip ring and 304 stainless steel separator ring
- 316 stainless carries an NSF-61 potable water rating
- Wide range of fitting configurations
- Eliminates threading and welding
- No fire watches, hot work permits, or gas freeing
- Makes secure press connections from ½" to 2" in seconds
- Compatible with existing press tools
- Backed by limited written warranty

CODES AND STANDARDS

- TSSA/ASME B31.1: Power Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.3: Process Piping
- TSSA/ASME B31.9: Building Service Piping
- ASTM A312: Standard Specification for Seamless Welded and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
- ASTM A403: Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- IAPMO: Uniform Mechanical Code
- ICC: International Plumbing Code
- NSF/ANSI 372: Drinking Water System Components - Lead Content
- NSF/ANSI 61: Drinking Water System Components - Health Effects

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- IAPMO/UPC PS117
- NSF/ANSI 61
- NSF 372
- ICC-LC1002
- CRN 13492.5 A/B

ZERO LEAD

References to Zero Lead throughout this publication mean product meets the requirements of NSF 61-G through testing under NSF/ANSI Standard 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

NOTE

A green dot on a Viega MegaPress Stainless 316 fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an EPDM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	112
Tees	112
Adapters	113
Flanges	113
Caps	113
Unions	113
Couplings	113
Reducers	114
Tools	114
Accessories	115

Elbows


Viega MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements

Model 5116

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.315	10	90005	9
3/4	3/4	0.422	10	90010	9
1	1	0.785	5	90015	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.527	1	90020	9
2	2	2.081	1	90025	9


Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

- EPDM sealing element

Model 5116.1

P1	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.313	10	90030	9
3/4	3/4	0.413	10	90035	9
1	1	0.800	5	90040	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.510	1	90045	9
2	2	2.122	1	90050	9


Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements

Model 5126

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.266	10	90055	9
3/4	3/4	0.339	10	90060	9
1	1	0.639	5	90065	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.228	1	90070	9
2	2	1.622	1	90075	9


Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

- EPDM sealing element

Model 5126.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.271	10	90080	9
3/4	3/4	0.353	10	90085	9
1	1	0.648	5	90090	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.232	1	90095	9
2	2	1.671	1	90100	9

Tees


Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements

Model 5118

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.432	5	90105	9
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.534	5	90130	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.569	5	90110	9
1	1	1/2	0.866	5	90135	9
1	1	3/4	0.891	5	90140	9
1	1	1	0.996	5	90115	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.549	1	90145	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.536	1	90150	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.655	1	90155	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1.887	1	90120	9
2	2	1/2	2.074	1	90160	9
2	2	3/4	2.100	1	90165	9
2	2	1	2.191	1	90170	9
2	2	1 1/2	2.407	1	90175	9
2	2	2	2.515	1	90125	9


Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

- EPDM sealing elements

Model 5117.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.525	5	90180	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.551	5	90185	9
1	1	1/2	0.844	5	90190	9
1	1	3/4	0.879	5	90195	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.519	1	90200	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.574	1	90205	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.719	1	90210	9
2	2	1/2	2.072	1	90215	9
2	2	3/4	2.081	1	90220	9
2	2	1	2.222	1	90225	9

Adapters



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 5111

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.207	10	90230	9
3/4	1/2	0.270	10	90235	9
3/4	3/4	0.282	10	90240	9
1	1	0.465	5	90245	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.983	1	90250	9
2	2	1.320	1	90255	9



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 5112

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.229	10	90260	9
3/4	3/4	0.291	10	90265	9
1	1	0.538	5	90270	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.893	1	90275	9
2	2	1.261	1	90280	9

Flanges



Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect technology
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 5159

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	1.326	1	90440	9
3/4	4	1.512	1	90445	9
1	4	2.089	1	90450	9
1 1/2	4	3.725	1	90455	9
2	4	5.049	1	90460	9

BP = bolt pattern

Caps



Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect technology
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 5156

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.172	10	90390	9
3/4	0.218	10	90395	9
1	0.379	5	90400	9
1 1/2	0.703	1	90405	9
2	0.926	1	90410	9

Unions



Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect technology
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing elements
Model 5160

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.624	5	90415	9
3/4	3/4	1.036	5	90420	9
1	1	1.342	1	90425	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.468	1	90430	9
2	2	3.956	1	90435	9

Couplings



Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect technology
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 5115

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.227	10	90285	9
3/4	3/4	0.290	10	90290	9
1	1	0.505	5	90295	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.018	1	90300	9
2	2	1.267	1	90305	9


Viega MegaPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 5115.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.224	10	90310	9
¾	¾	0.291	10	90315	9
1	1	0.502	5	90320	9
1½	1½	1.001	1	90325	9
2	2	1.179	1	90330	9

Reducers


Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Street, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 5115.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.238	5	90355	9
1	½	0.339	5	90360	9
1	¾	0.368	5	90365	9
1½	¾	0.644	1	90370	9
1½	1	0.703	1	90375	9
2	1	0.915	1	90380	9
2	1½	1.126	1	90385	9


Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect technology

- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 5115.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.306	5	90335	9
1	¾	0.478	5	90340	9
1½	1	0.855	1	90345	9
2	1½	1.281	1	90350	9

Tools



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾, 1	33.990	1	56012¹⁾	6

¹⁾ MegaPress jaws included


New

Press jaw set

- For Viega MegaPress connections ½" - 2"

Components

Press jaws, press rings, V2 actuator, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.71

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½-2	43.488	1	56013	6



New

Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
18.995	1	56024	6

Accessories



Flange bolt set

- For adapter flange
- Galvanized carbon steel

Components

Bolt, nut, washer

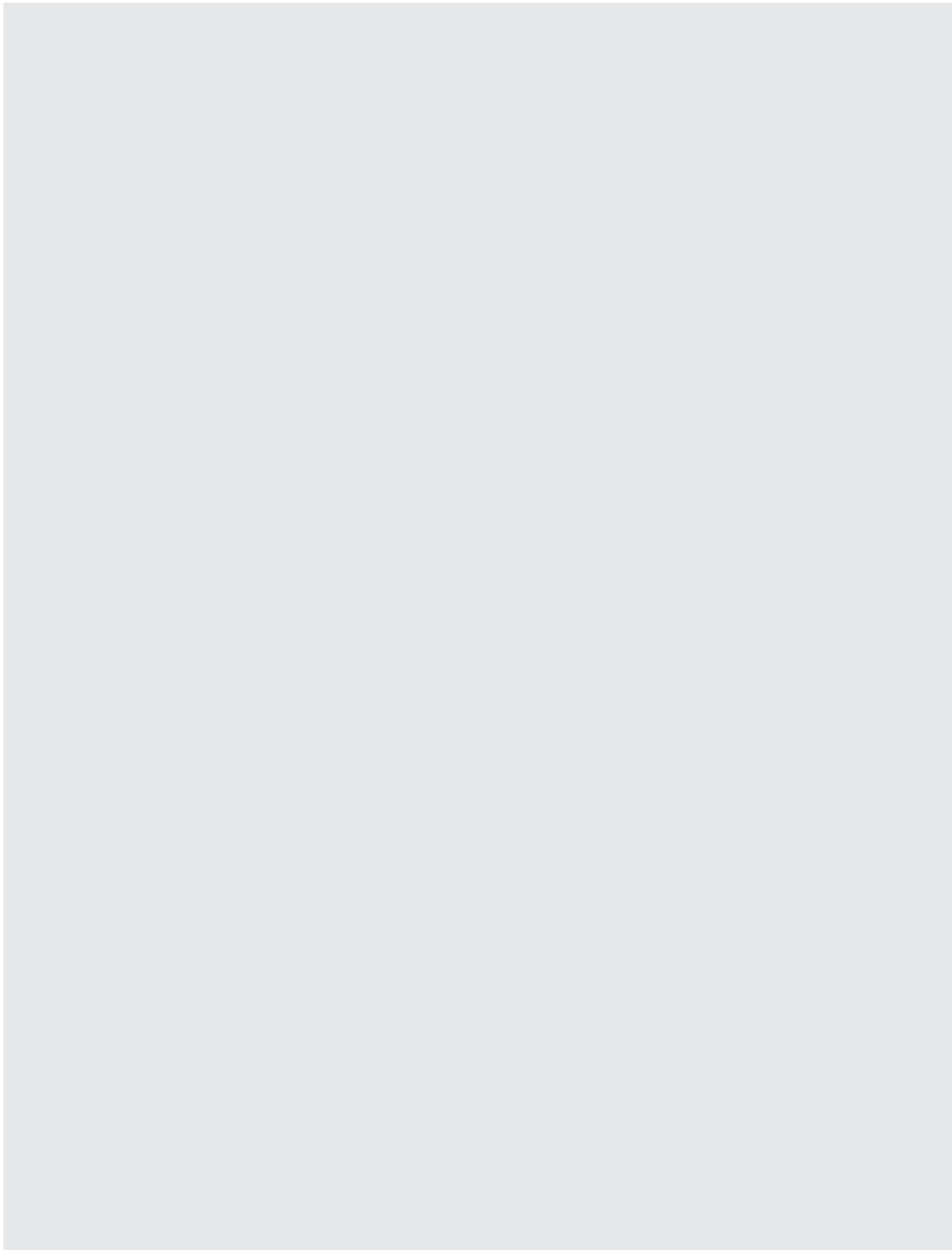
Model 2959.7

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Flange	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.871	1	19748 ¹	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	4	2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3	1.572	1	19758 ²	8
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	8	4	3.141	1	19763 ³	8

¹⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25760, 25765, 25770, 25775, 25780, 90440, 90445, 90450, 90455, 95440, 95445, 95450, 95455, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25761, 25766, 25771, 25776, 25781, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81035, 81040, 81045, 81050, 81055, 86082, 86087, 86092, 86097, 86102, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79680, 79685, 79690

²⁾ Suitable for Viega MegaPress flange Part No 25785, 90460, 95460, Viega MegaPressG flange Part No 25786, Viega ProPress adapter flange Part No 81060, 86107, Viega ProPress adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 79695, Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81065, 81070, 86067, 86072, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20853, 20858

³⁾ Suitable for Viega ProPress XL adapter flange Part No 81075, 86077, Viega ProPress XL-C adapter flange 2 - pc Part No 20863



MegaPress CuNi 90/10



MegaPress CuNi 90/10

Viega offers the Viega MegaPress CuNi 90/10 IPS system for marine and industrial pipe joining applications. The Viega MegaPress CuNi system, available in copper-nickel alloy, is approved for installation in a variety of applications from cooling water to fuel to fire sprinkler. The Viega MegaPress system is a 90/10 copper-nickel alloy that is specifically designed to stand up to the harsh environments of the sea. It is the only iron pipe size (IPS) copper-nickel press fitting with a double-press connection, making it the strongest press connection on the market.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No fire watches, hot work permits or gas freeing
- Makes secure press connections from to ½" to 2" in less than seven seconds
- Installations are completed with a battery-operated press tool
- Copper-nickel alloy (CuNi 90/10) well-suited for seawater systems
- Complies with DIN 86019 and with a factory standard governing the accuracy of dimensions and surface quality
- Compatible with existing MegaPress jaws
- Backed by limited written warranty
- MegaPress CuNi product stocked in North America and ready to ship

TYPE APPROVALS

- ABS: American Bureau of Shipping
- BV: Bureau of Veritas
- DNV GL: Det Norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd
- LR: Lloyd's Register
- NK: Class NK
- RINA: Registro Italiano Navale
- USCG: US Coast Guard

NOTE

A white dot on a Viega MegaPress CuNi fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an FKM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	120
Tees	120
Adapters	121
Flanges	121
Unions	121
Couplings	122
Reducers	122
Tools	122

Elbows



New

Viega MegaPress 90° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0516

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.357	10	88000	7
3/4	3/4	0.469	10	88005	7
1	1	0.890	5	88010	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.400	1	88015	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.653	1	88020	7
2	2	2.341	1	88025	7



New

Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 0516.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.346	10	88045	7
3/4	3/4	0.463	10	88050	7
1	1	0.901	5	88055	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.375	1	88060	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.624	1	88065	7
2	2	2.391	1	88070	7



New

Viega MegaPress 45° elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0526

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.300	10	88090	7
3/4	3/4	0.390	10	88095	7
1	1	0.716	5	88100	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.144	1	88105	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.349	1	88110	7
2	2	1.858	1	88115	7



New

Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 0526.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.298	10	88135	7
3/4	3/4	0.381	10	88140	7
1	1	0.738	5	88145	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.135	1	88150	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.289	1	88155	7
2	2	1.867	1	88160	7

Tees



New

Viega MegaPress tee Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0518

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.489	5	88180	7
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.650	5	88185	7
1	1	1/2	0.487	5	88225	7
1	1	3/4	1.001	5	88230	7
1	1	1	0.558	5	88190	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1.750	1	88195	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2.043	1	88200	7
2	2	1/2	2.281	1	88235	7
2	2	3/4	2.316	1	88240	7
2	2	1	2.409	1	88245	7
2	2	2	2.781	1	88205	7



New

Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0517.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.480	5	88275	7
1	1	1/2	0.965	5	88280	7
1	1	3/4	0.987	5	88285	7
2	2	1/2	2.255	1	88290	7
2	2	3/4	2.283	1	88295	7

Adapters


New

Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 0511

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.234	10	88320	7
3/4	3/4	0.318	10	88325	7
1	1	0.529	5	88330	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.890	1	88335	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.091	1	88340	7
2	2	1.461	1	88345	7



New

Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 0512

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.258	10	88350	7
3/4	3/4	0.328	10	88355	7
1	1	0.599	5	88360	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.975	1	88365	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.974	1	88370	7
2	2	1.384	1	88375	7

Flanges


New

Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 0559

P	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	4	2.537	1	88680	7
1 1/4	4	2.953	1	88685	7
1 1/2	4	3.795	1	88690	7
2	4	6.098	1	88695	7

BP = bolt pattern

Unions


New

Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM flat gasket, FKM sealing elements

Model 0560

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.701	5	88620	7
3/4	3/4	1.150	5	88625	7
1	1	1.479	5	88630	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.665	1	88635	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.737	1	88640	7
2	2	4.390	1	88645	7



New

Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

FKM flat gasket, FKM sealing element

Model 0565

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.602	5	88650	7
3/4	3/4	1.025	5	88655	7
1	1	1.263	5	88660	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.394	1	88665	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.387	1	88670	7
2	2	3.967	1	88675	7

Couplings



New

Viega MegaPress coupling With stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0515

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.256	10	88380	7
3/4	3/4	0.335	10	88385	7
1	1	0.555	5	88390	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.939	1	88395	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.109	1	88400	7
2	2	1.395	1	88405	7



New

Viega MegaPress coupling No stop

Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0515.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.251	10	88425	7
3/4	3/4	0.335	10	88430	7
1	1	0.553	5	88435	7
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.948	1	88440	7
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.106	1	88445	7
2	2	1.389	1	88450	7

Reducers



New

Viega MegaPress reducer Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Street, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 0515.1

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.267	5	88545	7
1	1/2	0.395	5	88550	7
1	3/4	0.419	5	88555	7
1 1/4	3/4	0.644	1	88560	7
1 1/4	1	0.754	1	88565	7
1 1/2	1	0.807	1	88570	7
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.981	1	88575	7
2	1 1/4	1.214	1	88580	7
2	1 1/2	1.241	1	88585	7



New

Viega MegaPress reducer Smart Connect technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements

Model 0515.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.355	5	88470	7
1	1/2	0.514	5	88475	7
1	3/4	0.529	5	88480	7
1 1/4	3/4	0.743	1	88485	7
1 1/4	1	0.871	1	88490	7
1 1/2	1	0.972	1	88495	7
1 1/2	1 1/4	1.115	1	88500	7
2	1 1/4	1.358	1	88505	7
2	1 1/2	1.413	1	88510	7

Tools



New

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	33.990	1	56012¹⁾	6

¹⁾ MegaPress jaws included



New

Press jaw set
- For Viega MegaPress connections ½" - 2"
Components
Press jaws, press rings, V2 actuator, branded soft-sided case
Model 2880.71

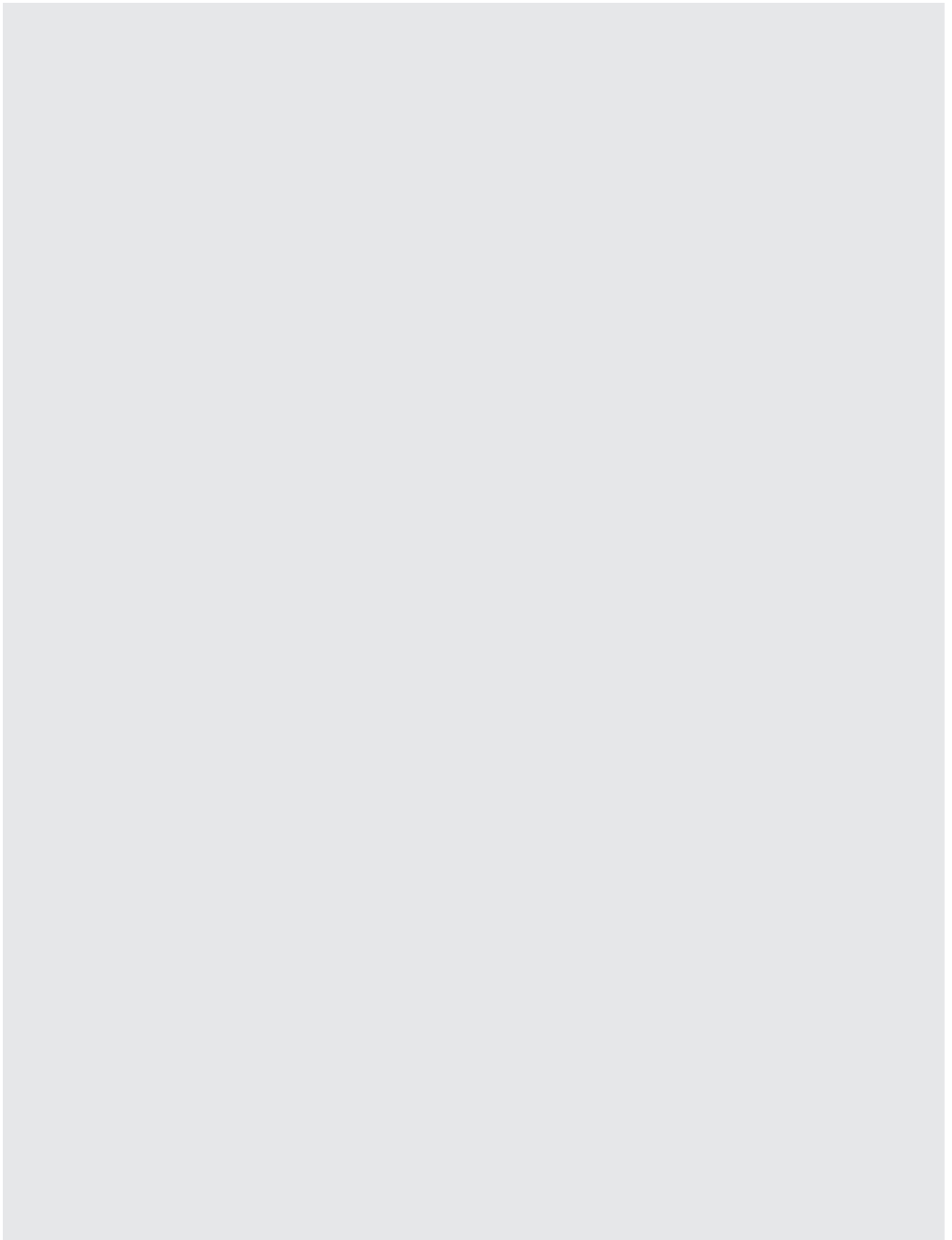
for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½-2	43.488	1	56013	6



New

Standard press tool
- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"
Components
Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case
Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6



PureFlow Press

3.1



PureFlow Press

Known for forward-thinking system solutions, Viega offers complete plumbing systems for potable water. With the highest-rated PEX tubing on the market according to industry standards, the revolutionary Viega ManaBloc, and Viega PureFlow Press manifolds in high-performance polymer, Viega PureFlow System works together to save time, labor and cost. The first press system for the PEX market, Viega PureFlow Press fittings improve consistency and reduce installation errors with factory-attached sleeves. Available in high-performance polymer and Viega Zero Lead bronze, Viega PureFlow Press fittings are ideal for residential and commercial jobs. Viega also offers fittings for easy copper-to-PEX transitions, and system-matched tools and jaws make installation easy and consistent. Viega PureFlow also includes the versatile Viega FostaPEX multilayered tubing for plumbing and radiant heating applications, designed to be both rigid and highly flexible while holding its shape for plumbing and radiant heating applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The original press fitting for PEX tubing
- Factory-assembled fittings with attached stainless steel sleeves reduce installation errors
- Available in sizes from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2"
- The only PEX fittings with the Viega Smart Connect technology
- 25-year limited warranty

CODES AND STANDARDS

- ASTM E84: Specification for Surface Burning Characteristic
- E84: Specification for Surface Burning Characteristic
- ASTM F876: Standard Specification for PEX Tubing
- ASTM F877: Standard Specification for PEX Water Distribution System
- ASTM F1807/F2159: Standard Specification for PEX Insert Fittings
- ASTM F2023: Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Cross-linked Polyethylene PEX Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water
- AWWA C904: Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Pipe for water service
- CAN/ULC S101: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics
- CAN/ULC S102.2: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics
- CSA International: Canadian Standard Association
- CSA B137.5: Standard Specification for PEX tubing systems in pressure applications
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- ICC: International Plumbing Code
- NSF/ANSI 61: Drinking Water System Components – Health Effects
- NSF/ANSI 61G: Lead Content Evaluation Procedure to meet < 0.25% average lead content
- NSF/ANSI 14: Plastics Piping System Components and Related Materials
- NSPC: National Standard Plumbing Code
- UL 1821: Thermoplastic Sprinkler Pipe and Fittings for Fire Protection Service
- D UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials

ZERO LEAD

References to Zero Lead throughout this publication mean product meets the requirements of NSF 61-G through testing under NSF/ANSI Standard 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

NOTE

A green dot on a Viega PureFlow Press Polymer fittings indicates Smart Connect technology.

Index

Tubing	128
Elbows	131
Tees	133
Adapters	134
Couplings	136
Fire sprinkler	137
Valves	137
Viega ManaBlocs	138
Manifolds	141
Stub-Outs	142
Lav adapters	142
Closet adapters	142
Outlet boxes	142
Tools	143
Accessories	145

Tubing



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5001

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	100	red	5.000	1	32101 ¹	1
3/8	500	red	21.000	1	32105 ¹	1
3/8	1000	red	42.000	1	32100	1
1/2	100	red	5.800	1	32121 ¹	1
1/2	300	red	17.100	1	32123 ¹	1
1/2	500	red	28.000	1	32125 ¹	1
1/2	1000	red	58.000	1	32120 ¹	1
3/4	100	red	11.000	1	32141 ¹	1
3/4	300	red	32.100	1	32143 ¹	1
3/4	500	red	53.000	1	32145 ¹	1
1	100	red	16.900	1	33323 ¹	1
1	300	red	50.700	1	32163 ¹	1
1	500	red	88.000	1	32165	1

¹⁾ center pull coil



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Straight length

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5001.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	10	red	0.540	50	33272	1
1/2	20	red	1.060	50	33120	1
3/4	10	red	1.020	25	33275	1
3/4	20	red	2.040	25	33145	1
1	20	red	3.420	5	33270	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5002

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	100	blue	5.000	1	32201 ¹	1
3/8	500	blue	21.000	1	32205 ¹	1
3/8	1000	blue	42.000	1	32200	1
1/2	100	blue	5.300	1	32221 ¹	1
1/2	300	blue	17.100	1	32223 ¹	1
1/2	500	blue	26.500	1	32225 ¹	1
1/2	1000	blue	55.000	1	32220 ¹	1
3/4	100	blue	11.000	1	32241 ¹	1
3/4	300	blue	32.100	1	32243 ¹	1
3/4	500	blue	53.000	1	32245 ¹	1
1	100	blue	17.000	1	32266 ¹	1
1	300	blue	50.700	1	32263 ¹	1
1	500	blue	88.000	1	32265	1

¹⁾ center pull coil



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Straight length

Technical Data

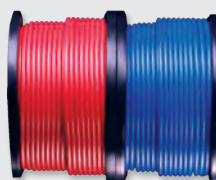
PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5002.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	10	blue	0.540	50	33274	1
1/2	20	blue	1.060	50	33240	1
3/4	10	blue	1.020	25	33277	1
3/4	20	blue	2.040	25	33265	1
1	20	blue	3.420	5	33271	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- For installation between studs

- PEX

- ManaPac

Components

Recycled plastic reels

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5004

d	L [ft]	Reel(s)	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	500	1	blue	28.000	1	32905	1
3/8	500	1	red	28.000	1	32805	1
1/2	300	1	blue	23.100	1	32923	1
1/2	300	1	red	23.100	1	32823	1


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX
- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5003

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¼	100	white	3.200	1	32011	1
¼	500	white	14.000	1	32015	1
⅜	100	white	5.000	1	32001¹⁾	1
⅜	500	white	21.000	1	32005¹⁾	1
⅜	1000	white	42.000	1	32000	1
½	100	white	6.000	1	32021¹⁾	1
½	300	white	17.100	1	32023¹⁾	1
½	500	white	28.000	1	32025¹⁾	1
½	1000	white	55.000	1	32020¹⁾	1
¾	100	white	11.000	1	32041¹⁾	1
¾	300	white	32.100	1	32043¹⁾	1
¾	500	white	53.000	1	32045¹⁾	1
1	100	white	17.000	1	32061¹⁾	1
1	300	white	51.900	1	32063¹⁾	1
1	500	white	88.000	1	32065	1

¹⁾ center pull coil


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX
- Straight length

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5003.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	10	white	0.540	50	33273	1
½	20	white	1.080	50	33020	1
¾	10	white	1.020	25	33276	1
¾	20	white	2.060	25	33045	1
1	20	white	3.420	5	33061	1


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX
- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	100	black	5.500	1	32721	1
½	300	black	16.500	1	32723	1
½	500	black	29.000	1	32725	1


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX
- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
UV resistance 6 months

UL listed for NFPA 13D systems, ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009.1

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	100	black	10.500	1	34741	1
¾	300	black	31.500	1	34743	1
¾	500	black	52.500	1	34745	1
1	100	black	17.400	1	34761	1
1	500	black	87.000	1	34765	1
1¼	100	black	25.500	1	34771	1
1¼	300	black	76.500	1	34773	1
1½	100	black	35.400	1	34781	1
2	100	black	63.000	1	32791	1


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX
- Straight length

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	20	black	1.100	50	33720	1


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX
- Straight length

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
UV resistance 6 months

UL listed for NFPA 13D systems, ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009.51

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	20	black	2.100	25	35745	1
1	20	black	3.480	5	35761	1
1¼	20	black	5.100	5	35771	1
1½	20	black	7.060	5	35781	1
2	20	black	12.280	5	33791	1


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- For reclaimed water
- Not for potable water applications
- PEX
- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5006

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009.7

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	300	purple	17.100	1	32911¹	1
3/4	300	purple	32.100	1	32912¹	1
1	300	purple	51.000	1	32913¹	1

¹⁾ center pull coil


Viega FostaPEX tubing

- Only for Viega PureFlow Press fittings
- PEX/AL/PE
- Coil
- Form stable

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 12 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model 2805US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	150	silver	15.000	1	35020¹	6
1/2	300	silver	30.000	1	35019¹	6
1/2	400	silver	38.000	1	35021¹	6
3/4	150	silver	24.000	1	35040¹	6
1	150	silver	39.000	1	35060	6

¹⁾ center pull coil


Viega FostaPEX tubing

- Only for Viega PureFlow Press fittings
- PEX/AL/PE
- Straight length
- Form stable

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 12 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model 2806US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	20	silver	2.000	25	35520	6
3/4	20	silver	3.200	25	35540	6
1	20	silver	5.200	10	35560	6


Viega FostaPEX tubing

- Only for Viega PureFlow Press fittings
- PEX/AL/PE
- Coil
- Form stable

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 12 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model 2808US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	150	red	15.000	1	35120¹	6
3/4	150	red	24.000	1	35140¹	6
1	150	red	39.000	1	35160^{1,2}	6

¹⁾ center pull coil

²⁾ Available while supplies last


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing Sleeved

- PEX
- Coil

Note

HDPE sleeve

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5001.2

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	100	white	12.000	1	33830	1
3/4	100	white	19.000	1	33831	1
1	100	white	32.000	1	33832	1


Viega PureFlow PEX tubing Corrugated sleeving

- PEX
- Coil

Note

Polypropylene sleeve

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009.8

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	300	blue	33.900	1	32813	1
1/2	300	red	33.900	1	32812	1
3/4	300	blue	54.900	1	32811	1
3/4	300	red	54.900	1	32810	1

Elbows



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2816ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.086	10	93520	6
3/4	3/4	0.152	10	93540	6
1	1	0.212	10	93560	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.359	5	93570	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.450	5	93580	6
2	2	1.601	1	93590	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Smart Connect technology**
- Polymer
- Press connection
Model V5616

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.023	25	49210	6
1/2	1/2	0.029	25	49220	6
3/4	3/4	0.047	25	49240	6
1	1	0.080	10	49260	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.171	5	49270	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.220	5	49280	6
2	2	0.377	1	49290	6



**PureFlow Press 45° elbow
Smart Connect technology**
- Polymer
- Press connection
Model V5626

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.235	1	49285	6
2	2	0.300	1	49286	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, male pipe thread
Model 2814ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.198	10	92520	6
1/2	3/4	0.315	10	92525	6
3/4	3/4	0.313	10	92540	6
3/4	1	0.748	10	92545	6
3/4	1 1/4	1.210	2	92565	6
1	1	0.743	10	92560	6
1	1 1/4	1.201	2	92570	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.270	2	92757	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.415	2	92580	6
2	2	2.870	2	92590	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, female copper tube size
Model 2814.5ZL

P	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/4	0.333	10	99308	6
3/4	3/4	0.322	10	99309	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, street
Model 2814.6ZL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.178	10	99310	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, street, female copper tube size
Note
Copper connection can be used as either male or female connection.
Model 2814.7ZL

P	FTG	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/4	1/2	0.329	10	99307	6
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.319	10	99311	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° flare elbow
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, flare connection
Model 2896ZL

P	Flare	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.543	10	97150	6
1	1	1.002	10	97155	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° tailpiece
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, female union BSP
Model 2897ZL

P	F BSP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	1½	0.189	1	96170	6
2	2	3.417	1	96172	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° drop ear elbow
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
Model 2825.5ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.234	10	94505	6
½	½	0.203	10	94520	6
¾	½	0.226	10	94535	6
¾	¾	0.287	10	94540	6



**Viega PureFlow Press 90° adapter elbow
Drop ear
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
Model 2825.4ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	½	0.309	1	94646	6



**Viega PEX 90° compression elbow
Zero Lead**
- For dishwasher, connecting ¾" compression to ¾" hose supply connection
- Equipped with ferrule Part No 53015
- Copper
- Hose connection
Model V5053

CTS	Hose	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.155	1	46743	2

Tees



Viega PureFlow Press tee
Zero Lead
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
Model 2818ZL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.107	10	94020	6
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.194	10	94022	6
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.177	10	94032	6
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.177	10	94034	6
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.185	10	94036	6
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.182	10	94040	6
1	1/2	1/2	0.282	10	94037	6
1	1/2	1	0.233	10	94039	6
1	3/4	1/2	0.287	10	94038	6
1	3/4	3/4	0.220	10	94052	6
1	3/4	1	0.242	10	94053	6
1	1	1/2	0.216	10	94050	6
1	1	3/4	0.262	10	94056	6
1	1	1	0.296	10	94060	6
1 1/4	1	3/4	0.529	5	94071	6
1 1/4	1	1	0.569	5	94073	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.547	5	94072	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.588	5	94074	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.716	5	94070	6
1 1/2	1	3/4	0.627	5	94081	6
1 1/2	1	1	0.740	5	94082	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.681	5	94083	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.767	5	94084	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.860	5	94085	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.957	5	94080	6
2	1 1/2	1	1.697	5	94091*	6
2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.737	5	94092*	6
2	2	2	1.772	1	94090	6

* = Available while supplies last


Viega PureFlow Press tee
Smart Connect technology

- Polymer
- Press connection

Model V5618

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	3/8	0.035	25	49200	6
1/2	3/8	3/8	0.036	25	49322	6
1/2	1/2	3/8	0.039	25	49332	6
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.042	25	49520	6
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.052	25	49334	6
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.052	25	49433	6
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.061	25	49434	6
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.059	25	49443	6
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.068	25	49540	6
1	1/2	1/2	0.068	10	49533	6
1	1/2	1	0.097	10	49535	6
1	3/4	1/2	0.074	10	49543	6
1	3/4	3/4	0.084	10	49544	6
1	3/4	1	0.104	10	49545	6
1	1	1/2	0.088	10	49553	6
1	1	3/4	0.102	10	49554	6
1	1	1	0.115	10	49560	6
1 1/4	1	3/4	0.150	5	49754	6
1 1/4	1	1	0.166	5	49755	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.182	5	49774	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.206	5	49775	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.250	5	49570	6
1 1/2	1	3/4	0.170	5	49854	6
1 1/2	1	1	0.195	5	49855	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	3/4	0.205	5	49874	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	1	0.225	5	49875	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.275	5	49877	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.022	5	49883	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.233	5	49884	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.245	5	49885	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.290	5	49887	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.326	5	49580	6
2	1 1/2	3/4	0.001	1	49984	6
2	1 1/2	1	0.315	1	49985	6
2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.365	1	49987	6
2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.390	1	49988	6
2	2	1/2	0.001	1	49993	6
2	2	3/4	0.355	1	49994	6
2	2	1	0.373	1	49995	6
2	2	1 1/4	0.405	1	49997	6
2	2	1 1/2	0.435	1	49998	6
2	2	2	0.500	1	49590	6


PureFlow Press tee arrestor
Zero Lead

- Brass

Components

Water hammer arrestor

Model 2894ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.297	10	97114	6

Adapters

Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead

- Bronze
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Model 2811ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.101	10	90506	6
1/2	1/2	0.097	10	90521	6
1/2	3/4	0.152	10	90526	6
3/4	1/2	0.113	10	90542	6
3/4	3/4	0.155	10	90541	6
3/4	1	0.283	10	90546	6
3/4	1 1/4	0.507	2	90562	6
1	3/4	0.182	10	90556	6
1	1	0.284	10	90561	6
1	1 1/4	0.514	2	90566	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.564	2	90571	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.683	2	90581	6
2	2	1.104	5	90591	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Model 2812ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.101	10	91520	6
1/2	3/4	0.135	10	91525	6
3/4	1/2	0.106	10	91541	6
3/4	3/4	0.139	10	91540	6
1	3/4	0.166	10	91545	6
1	1	0.239	10	91560	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.436	5	91570	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.511	5	91580	6
2	2	0.818	5	91590	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
 - For transitioning between Viega PureFlow Press and Viega ProPress
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 ProPress tool and jaw required
Model 2813PZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.074	10	99620	6
1/2	3/4	0.115	10	99626	6
3/4	1/2	0.078	10	99630	6
3/4	3/4	0.115	10	99640	6
1	3/4	0.136	10	99645	6
1	1	0.185	10	99660	6
1 1/4	1	0.236	5	99665	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.287	5	99670	6
1 1/2	1	0.276	5	99675	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.448	5	99680	6
2	1	0.459	5	99685	6
2	2	0.723	5	99690	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female copper tube size
Model 2813.5ZL

P	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.062	10	92006	6
1/2	1/2	0.062	10	92021	6
1/2	3/4	0.099	10	92026	6
3/4	1/2	0.067	10	92036	6
3/4	3/4	0.113	10	92041	6
3/4	1	0.176	10	92045	6
1	1	0.187	10	92060	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.323	5	92070	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.436	5	92080	6
2	2	0.568	5	92090	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, street
Note
 ProPress tool and jaw required
Model 2813.1ZL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.064	10	97520	6
1/2	3/4	0.094	10	97525	6
3/4	1/2	0.079	10	97535	6
3/4	3/4	0.101	10	97540	6
3/4	1	0.154	10	97545	6
1	1	0.175	10	97560	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.305	5	97570	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.442	5	97580	6
2	2	0.696	5	97590 ¹	6

¹⁾ for use with solder fittings only.



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
Note
 2" ProPress tool and jaw required
Model 2813.3ZL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	2	0.748	5	97690 ¹	6

¹⁾ for use with Viega ProPress fittings only.



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, polybutylene (PB) connection
Note
 Does not include ring for PB connection
Model 2813.2ZL

P	PB	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.049	10	97820	6
3/4	3/4	0.072	10	97840	6



**Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, flare connection
Model 2892ZL

P	Flare	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	0.275	10	97140	6
1	3/4	0.327	10	97160	6
1	1	0.414	10	97165	6



**Viega PureFlow Press tailpiece
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection, female union BSP
Model 2893ZL

P	F BSP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1	0.195	10	96140	6
1	1	0.240	10	96160	6
1	1 1/4	0.343	10	96165	6

Couplings



**Viega PureFlow Press coupling
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2815ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.041	10	93000	6
1/2	3/8	0.048	10	93005	6
1/2	1/2	0.051	10	93020	6
3/4	1/2	0.070	10	93050	6
3/4	3/4	0.073	10	93040	6
1	3/4	0.113	10	93055	6
1	1	0.131	10	93060	6
1 1/4	3/4	0.187	5	93071	6
1 1/4	1	0.210	5	93065	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.260	5	93070	6
1 1/2	3/4	0.237	5	93072	6
1 1/2	1	0.246	5	93073	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.289	5	93075	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.317	5	93080	6
2	1 1/2	0.491	5	93091	6
2	2	0.573	5	93090	6



**Viega PureFlow Press coupling
Smart Connect technology**
- Polymer
- Press connection
Model V5615

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.022	25	49402	6
1/2	3/8	0.024	25	49342	6
1/2	1/2	0.027	25	49403	6
3/4	1/2	0.034	25	49343	6
3/4	3/4	0.040	25	49404	6
1	3/4	0.055	10	49354	6
1	1	0.068	10	49405	6
1 1/4	3/4	0.101	5	49347	6
1 1/4	1	0.112	5	49357	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.151	5	49407	6
1 1/2	3/4	0.118	5	49348	6
1 1/2	1	0.133	5	49358	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.165	5	49378	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.190	5	49408	6
2	1 1/2	0.270	1	49398	6
2	2	0.305	1	49409	6



**Viega PureFlow Press test plug
Smart Connect technology**
- Polymer
- Press connection
Model V5656

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.011	25	49722	6
1/2	0.015	25	49723	6
3/4	0.022	25	49744	6
1	0.038	10	49765	6
1 1/4	0.075	5	49770	6
1 1/2	0.095	5	49780	6
2	0.154	1	49790	6

Fire sprinkler



Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For fire sprinkler systems
- Polymer
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

Mounting bracket

Note

For use with black Viega PureFlow PEX only.

UL listed for NFPA 13D systems

Model V5645ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.386	5	49135	6
1	1/2	0.408	5	49145	5



Viega PureFlow Press tee Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For fire sprinkler systems
- Polymer
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

Mounting bracket

Note

For use with black Viega PureFlow PEX only.

UL listed for NFPA 13D systems

Model V5642ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.502	5	49120	6
1	3/4	1/2	0.447	5	49130	6
1	1	1/2	0.528	5	49140	6



Viega PureFlow Press wall tee Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For fire sprinkler systems
- Polymer
- Female pipe thread, press connection

Note

For use with black Viega PureFlow PEX only.

UL listed for NFPA 13D systems

Model V5641ZL

FPT1	FPT2	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.309	5	49100	6
1/2	1/2	1	0.309	5	49110	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For fire sprinkler systems
- Polymer
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

Mounting bracket

Note

For use with black Viega PureFlow PEX only.

UL listed for NFPA 13D systems

Model V5644ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.386	5	49132	6



Viega PureFlow Press replacement bracket

- For fire sprinkler systems
- Use with Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow Model V5645ZL, Viega PureFlow Press adapter Model V5644ZL, Viega PureFlow Press tee Model V5642ZL
- Plastic

Model V5643ZL

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.238	5	49150	6

Valves



Viega PureFlow Press stop valve Straight Zero Lead

- Chrome-plated brass
- Press connection, compression
- 1/4 turn

Model 2842.3ZL

P	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/4	0.281	10	94023	6
1/2	1/4	0.241	10	94031	6



**Viega PureFlow Press stop valve
Angled
Zero Lead**
- Chrome-plated brass
- Press connection, compression
- ¼ turn
Model 2842.4ZL

P	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¼	0.284	10	93515	6
½	¼	0.243	10	93511	6



**Viega PureFlow Press ball valve
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2870ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	1	0.496	5	98200	6
1¼	1¼	0.723	5	98201	6
1½	1½	1.091	5	98202	6
2	2	1.807	5	98203	6

New



**Viega PureFlow Press ball valve
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Press connection
Model 2842.2ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.280	10	94500	6
½	½	0.265	10	94521	6
¾	¾	0.399	10	94541	6



**Viega ProPress valve
Zero Lead**
- For copper manifolds
- Brass
- Press connection, street
Note
½" ProPress tool and jaw required
Model 2842.1ZL

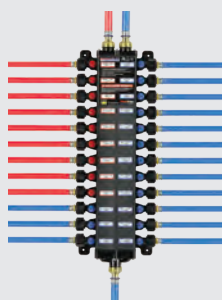
P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.288	10	95002	6



**Viega PureFlow Press wall hydrant
Zero Lead**
- Chrome-plated brass
- Press connection
Note
Frost proof
Model 2888.0ZL

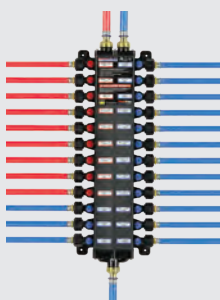
P	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	10	1.356	5	97120	6
¾	10	1.316	5	97121	6

Viega ManaBlocs



**Viega ManaBloc distribution manifold
Smart Connect technology**
- Press connection
- Color coded ports for hot and cold water
Components
¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key
Note
Does not include supply connections
Model V5630

Adapter	Port(s)	d	hot	cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
polymer	14	¾	6	8	5.121	1	49142	2
polymer	14	½	6	8	5.195	1	49143	2
polymer	18	½	8	10	6.128	1	49183	2
polymer	24	½	9	15	8.218	1	49243	2
polymer	30	½	12	18	9.832	1	49303	2
polymer	36	½	14	22	11.277	1	49363	2



Viega ManaBloc distribution manifold

Smart Connect technology

- Press connection
- Combination port sizes, color coded ports for hot and cold water

Components

¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5640

Adapter	Port(s)	d1	d1 hot	d1 cold	d2	d2 hot	d2 cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
polymer	18	¾	6	7	½	2	3	6.758	1	49186	2
polymer	24	¾	7	11	½	2	4	8.173	1	49246	2
polymer	30	¾	10	12	½	2	6	10.147	1	49306	2
polymer	36	¾	11	15	½	3	7	11.807	1	49366	2



Viega MiniBloc zoning manifold

Smart Connect technology

- For combination systems
- Press connection
- Blue color coded ports for cold water

Components

¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key, optional red valve caps

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5650

Adapter	Port(s)	d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
polymer	3	½	1.804	1	49033	2
polymer	4	½	2.007	1	49043	2
polymer	6	½	2.456	1	49063	2
polymer	8	½	3.337	1	49083	2



Viega MiniBloc zoning manifold

Smart Connect technology

- For combination systems
- Press connection
- Color coded ports for hot and cold water

Components

¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5660

Adapter	Port(s)	d	hot	cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
polymer	5	½	2	3	2.189	1	49453	2
polymer	7	½	3	4	3.130	1	49473	2
polymer	10	½	4	6	3.801	1	49410	2



Viega PureFlow Press port adapter

Smart Connect technology

- For connecting distribution lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- Polymer
- Press connection, Viega ManaBloc port connection

Model V5613.1

P	Port	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.047	6	49224	2
½	½	0.050	6	49234	2



Viega PureFlow Press port adapter

Zero Lead

- For connecting distribution lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- Bronze
- Press connection, Viega ManaBloc port connection

Model 2877.3ZL

P	Port	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.095	6	96101	2
½	½	0.102	6	96120	2


**Viega PureFlow Press supply adapter
Smart Connect technology**

- For connecting PEX supply lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- Polymer
- Press connection, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model V5613.2

P	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.098	5	49414	2
1	1	0.118	5	49416	2


**Viega PureFlow Press supply adapter
Zero Lead**

- For connecting PEX supply lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- Bronze
- Press connection, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model 2877.8ZL

P	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.214	5	96141	2
1	1	0.236	5	96161	2
1¼	1	0.293	5	96171	2


**Viega ManaBloc supply adapter
Zero Lead**

- For connecting CTS-sized supply lines to Viega ManaBloc or Viega MiniBloc
- Equipped with insert stiffener Model V5086
- Brass
- Compression, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model V5032ZL

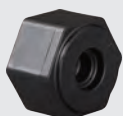
CTS	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.395	5	46346	2


**Viega ManaBloc supply adapter
Zero Lead**

- For connecting FPT supply lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- Brass
- Male pipe thread, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model V5033ZL

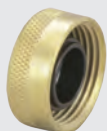
MPT	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.329	5	46646	2
1	1	0.399	5	46656	2


Port cap

- For Viega ManaBloc, Viega MiniBloc
- Plastic

Model V5087

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.037	6	36205	2


Supply cap

- For Viega ManaBloc, Viega MiniBloc
- Brass

Model V5036.10

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.082	5	53601	2


Viega ManaBloc mounting set

- For mounting Viega ManaBloc between studs
 - Steel
 - Pre-drilled to mount on 16" center studs
- Components
(2) mounting straps, (4) screws

Model V5038

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.720	1	45716	2



Replacement kit

- For Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc valve stems, ports 1/2" or 3/8"
- 1/4 turn

Components

- Red valve, blue valve, valve removal tool, T-handle valve key

Model 2870.91

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.150	1	51602	2



T-handle valve key

- For Viega ManaBloc, Viega MiniBloc

Model V5039.7

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.037	1	50601	2



Viega ManaBloc access panel

- Plastic

Note

- Can be mounted to open vertically or horizontally

Model V5099

W [in]	L [in]	max. Ports	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
14	18	14	1.350	1	50718	2
14	26	16	0.050	1	50726	2
14	30	24	2.434	1	50730	2
14	39	36	3.249	1	50739	2



Viega ManaBloc access panel

- Metal
- 90 minute fire rating

Components

- (2) knurled knobs, (2) keys

Note

- Can be mounted to open vertically or horizontally

UL listed

Model V5099.1

W [in]	L [in]	max. Ports	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
14	40	30	26.258	1	50740	2

Manifolds



Viega PureFlow Press manifold Smart Connect technology

- Only use with lock clip Part No 58075
- Polymer
- Press connection
- Flow through

Note

- Does not include mounting hardware

Model V5636

Outlet(s)	P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.202	10	49152	6
3	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.255	10	49153	6
4	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.318	10	49054	6
4	1	3/4	1/2	0.330	10	49254	6
6	1	1	1/2	0.455	10	49256	6
8	1	1	1/2	0.576	5	49258	6



Viega PureFlow Press manifold Smart Connect technology

- Only use with lock clip Part No 58075
- Polymer
- Press connection
- Closed

Note

- Does not include mounting hardware

Model V5636.1

Outlet(s)	P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
4	closed	3/4	1/2	0.300	10	49004	6
6	closed	1	1/2	0.428	10	49206	6
8	closed	1	1/2		1	49208	6

Stub-Outs



Viega PureFlow Press 90° tub elbow
 - Brazed copper
 - Press connection, street
Model 2820.0ZL

P	FTG	L1 [in]	L2 [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	3	6	0.270	25	92221	6



Viega PureFlow Press 90° stub-out
 - Brazed copper
 - Press connection, street
Model 2820.1ZL

P	FTG	L1 [in]	L2 [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.306	25	92406	6
1/2	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.332	25	92421	6
3/4	3/4	3 1/2	8	0.557	25	92441	6



Viega PureFlow Press 90° stub-out
 - Brazed copper
 - Press connection, street
Components
 Wall plate
Model 2820.4ZL

P	FTG	L1 [in]	L2 [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.377	25	92305	6
1/2	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.371	25	92321	6



Viega PureFlow Press stub-out
 - Brazed copper
 - Press connection, street
Model 2820.2ZL

P	FTG	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	8	0.242	25	92609	6
1/2	1/2	15	0.422	25	92616	6

Lav adapters



Viega PureFlow Press lav adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - Polymer
 - Press connection, lav connection
Model V5613.3

P	Lav	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.050	1	49324	6
1/2	1/2	0.055	1	49333	6
3/4	3/4	0.080	1	49344	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead
 - Equipped with ferrule Part No 53005
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, compression
Components
 Brass ferrule
Model 2895ZL

P	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/4	0.111	1	97112	6
1/2	1/4	0.125	1	97113	6

Closet adapters



Viega PureFlow Press closet adapter
Smart Connect technology
 - Polymer
 - Press connection, closet connection
Model V5613.4

P	Closet	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.060	1	49223	6
1/2	1/2	0.062	1	49233	6

Outlet boxes



Viega PureFlow Press outlet box
Zero Lead
 - For washing machine
 - Color coded handles
Components
 (2) 1/4 turn brass valves, water hammer arrestors
Model 2872.6ZL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1.799	1	97212	6



Viega PureFlow Press outlet box Zero Lead

- For ice maker

Components

¼ turn brass valve, water hammer arrestor

Model 2872.7ZL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.980	1	97220	6



Viega PureFlow Press outlet box Zero Lead

- For washing machine

- Color coded handles

Components

(2) ¼ turn brass valves

Model 2872.1US

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	1.549	1	97001	6



Viega PureFlow Press outlet box Zero Lead

- For ice maker

Components

¼ turn brass valve

Model 2872.0ZL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.870	1	98000	6



Tubing

- Only for cold water applications

- For ice maker

- High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Model V5052

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
⅝	100	white	1.200	1	43100	1



Box frame

- For washing machine

- Plastic

Model 2885.0ZL

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.160	1	97103	6



Box frame

- For ice maker

- Plastic

Model 2873.7ZL

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.150	1	97102	6

Tools



Viega PureFlow Press hand tool

- Ratcheting design, color coded handles

Model 2882US

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
⅜	green	3.446	1	50000	6
½	yellow	3.409	1	50020	6
¾	blue	3.374	1	50040	6
1	orange	4.579	1	50060	6


Viega PureFlow Press starter tool set

- Equipped with Viega PureFlow Press hand tool Part No 50020, 50040, tubing cutter Model 2889.2US

Model 2880.2

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	12.941	1	56000	6


Viega PureFlow Press complete plumbing tool set

- Equipped with Viega PureFlow Press hand tool Part No 50000, 50020, 50040, 50060, prep tool Model 2858, tubing cutter Model 2889.2US

Model 2880.6US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	23.273	1	56010	6


Prep tool

- For removing PE and aluminum layer from Viega FostaPEX tubing

Model 2858

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	1.150	1	54030	6
5/8, 1	1.500	1	54050	6


Blade

- Spare part for prep tool Model 2858
- Steel

Model 2858.1

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.015	2	54075	6


Compact press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8" - 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" - 1 1/4"

Components

- Ridgid RP 241, jaws, battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	21.049	1	56022¹⁾	6

¹⁾ PureFlow Press jaws included

Compact press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8" - 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" - 1 1/4"
- Not for 2" Viega PureFlow Press connections
- Equipped with PureFlow press jaw compact Part No 56053, 56055, 56056

Components

- Ridgid 210-B tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2999.6

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	23.793	1	57051	6


Compact press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8" - 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" - 1 1/4"
- Not for 2" Viega PureFlow Press connections

Components

- Ridgid 210-B tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2999.7

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	16.795	1	57057	6


New
Standard press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections ½"-2",
- Viega ProPress connections ½"-4",
- Viega MegaPress connections ½"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.995	1	56024	6


PureFlow press jaw
Compact

- For Ridgid compact tools, PEX tubing
- Steel

Model 2884.7US

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	2.434	1	56052	6
½	2.359	1	56053	6
¾	2.374	1	56055	6
1	1.465	1	56056	6
1¼	2.664	1	56060	6
1½	2.579	1	56061	6


PureFlow press jaw
Standard

- For Ridgid standard tools, PEX tubing
- Steel

Model 2899.7US

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	4.049	1	56073	6
¾	3.884	1	56075	6
1	3.929	1	56076	6
1¼	3.419	1	56080	6
1½	4.504	1	56081	6
2	9.412	1	56082	6


Tubing cutter

- For PEX tubing
- Suitable for Viega FostaPEX tubing
- Model 2805US, 2806US, 2808US
- Steel
- Ratcheting design

Model 2840

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	1.595	1	53561	5


Tubing cutter

- For PEX tubing
- Plastic

Model 2889.2US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.351	1	21304	5


Tubing cutter

- For PEX tubing
- Plastic

Model V5055

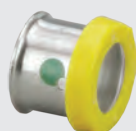
max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	0.401	1	21307	5


Blade

- Suitable for tubing cutter Model V5055
- Steel

Model V5055.1

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.075	1	21317	5

Accessories

Viega PureFlow Press sleeve

- Only for Viega PureFlow Press polymer fittings
- Stainless steel

Model V5615.3

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	0.009	10	49901	6
½	0.012	10	49902	6
¾	0.015	10	49903	6
1	0.025	10	49904	6
1¼	0.053	10	49905	6
1½	0.065	10	49906	6
2	0.085	10	49607	6


Lav riser

- Does not include lav nut Model V5089
- Equipped with ferrule Model V5085
- PEX

Model V5080

CTS	O.D.	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	3/8	20	0.046	100	58120	2
1/4	3/8	30	0.068	100	58130	2
1/4	3/8	36	0.085	100	58136	2


Closet riser

- Does not include ballcock nut Model V5089.1
- Equipped with ferrule Model V5085
- PEX

Model V5081

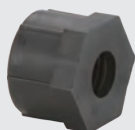
CTS	O.D.	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	3/8	12	0.031	100	57112	2
1/4	3/8	20	0.050	100	57120	2


Lav nut

- Suitable for lav riser Model V5080

Model V5089

FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.017	100	33705	2


Ballcock nut

- Suitable for closet riser Model V5081
- Plastic

Model V5089.1

FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	0.023	100	53017	2


Ferrule

- For Viega ManaBloc compression connections, risers, valves
- Plastic

Model V5085

CTS	O.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/8	1/4	0.001	100	53000	2
1/4	3/8	0.001	100	53005	2
3/8	1/2	0.001	50	53015	2
1/2	3/4	0.001	100	53020	2


Insert stiffener

- For Viega ManaBloc compression connections, risers
- Stainless steel

Model V5086

CTS	O.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	3/8	0.003	100	56100	2
3/8	1/2	0.003	50	56110	2
1/2	3/4	0.005	50	56120	2
3/4	7/8	0.010	50	56140	2


Escutcheon Single

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model V5088

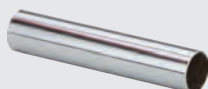
d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	white	0.012	50	53115	2
1/2	white	0.012	50	53120	2


Escutcheon Double

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model V5088.1

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	white	0.017	25	53116	2
1/2	white	0.016	25	53121	2


Sleeve

- Not for use with Viega FostaPEX
- Chrome-plated brass
- Finishing

Model 2800.5US

d	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3 1/2	0.050	10	52500	2
1/2	3 1/2	0.059	10	52520	2


**Tubing support
Dual ceiling**

- Use with tubing insulator Model V5041.1
- Steel

Model V5041.0

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.200	25	45750	2


Tubing insulator

- Use with tubing support dual ceiling Model V5041.0
- Plastic

Model V5041.1

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.020	100	45760	2


**Bracket
Telescoping**

- Steel

Model V5041.3

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
13-25	0.660	50	45780	2


**Bracket
Telescoping**

- Suitable for Viega PureFlow Press 90° drop ear elbow Model 2825.5ZL
- Steel

Model V5041.4

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
14.5-24		50	45790	2


Bracket

- For mounting on 16" center studs
- Use with bend support snap in Model 2850.3US, tubing clamp stub-out Model V5041.2
- Steel
- Mounting holes on 2" centers

Model 2850.4US

d	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	18	0.560	50	51022	2


**Tubing clamp
Stub-out**

- Use with bracket Model 2850.4US
- Plastic

Model V5041.2

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.060	50	45770	2


**Bend support
Snap in**

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Suitable for bracket Model 2850.4US
- Plastic

Model 2850.3US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.559	100	51021	2


**Bend support
Drop ear**

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic-coated steel

Model 2850.1US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾, ½	0.199	25	50520	2


Bend support

- Not for Viegapex FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model 2850.2US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.062	25	51000	2
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.083	25	51020	2
$\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$	0.154	25	51040	2
1	0.238	25	51060	2


Bend support

- For in slab applications
- Not for Viegapex FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model 2851US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.075	10	15106	4
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.127	10	15107	4
$\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$	0.167	10	15108	4
1	0.730	1	15111	4


Tubing clamp
Turn out

- For $\frac{3}{8}$ " tubing and $\frac{1}{2}$ " tubing with standard or stub-out elbows
- Not for Viegapex FostaPEX
- Plastic
- Trim tapered tip to use with $\frac{1}{2}$ " tubing

Model V5071

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.076	25	52130	2


J-clamp tubing fasteners

- Plastic

Components

- Nail

Model 2860US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.006	100	52000	2
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.008	100	52020	2
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.013	100	52040	2
1	0.021	100	52060	2


Economy PEX tubing clamp

- Not for Viegapex FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model V5095

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.002	100	52110	2
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.003	100	52120	2
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.004	50	52140	2


Lock clip

- Plastic

Model 2863US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.014	100	58071	2
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.006	100	58072 ¹	2
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.016	50	58073 ²	2
1	0.020	50	58074	2
$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.030	50	58075	2
$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.035	25	58076	2
2	0.050	15	58077	2

¹⁾ Suitable for Viegapex Barrier tubing Part No 11445, 11450

²⁾ Suitable for Viegapex FostaPEX tubing Part No 35530

Multi-clip

- Plastic

Components

- Mounting screw

Model 2867US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.029	100	52006	2
2	0.090	25	52007	2



Multi-clip
- Plastic
Components
Strut clamp
Model 2867.1US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	0.090	25	52017	2



U-channel fastener
- Plastic
- Pre-drilled holes
Model 2864US

W [in]	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	6 1/2	1.037	16	15310	4



Suspension clip tubing fasteners
- Plastic
Model 2861US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.009	50	55020	2
3/4	0.011	50	55040	2
1	0.016	50	55060	2
1 1/4	0.022	50	55070	2
1 1/2	0.031	25	55080	2
2	0.036	25	55090	2



Tubing clamp
- Plastic
Model 2868US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	0.044	25	56090	2



Tubing insulator
- Plastic
- Fits 1 3/8" hole
Model V5094

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.018	50	55100	2
1/2	0.019	50	55120	2
3/4	0.014	50	55140	2
1	0.013	50	55160	2



Zip tie
- Plastic
Model V5097

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
14	0.013	100	43714	2



Pipe support
- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Steel
Model V5083

	d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
New	1/2	10		5	68434	2
New	3/4	10		5	68435	2
	1	10	1.869	5	68430	2
	1 1/4	10	2.169	5	68431	2
	1 1/2	10	2.299	5	68432	2
	2	10	2.899	5	68433	2



Uncoiler
- Not for 1/2" center pull coils in 100 ft and 300 ft, 1" tubing or larger

Components

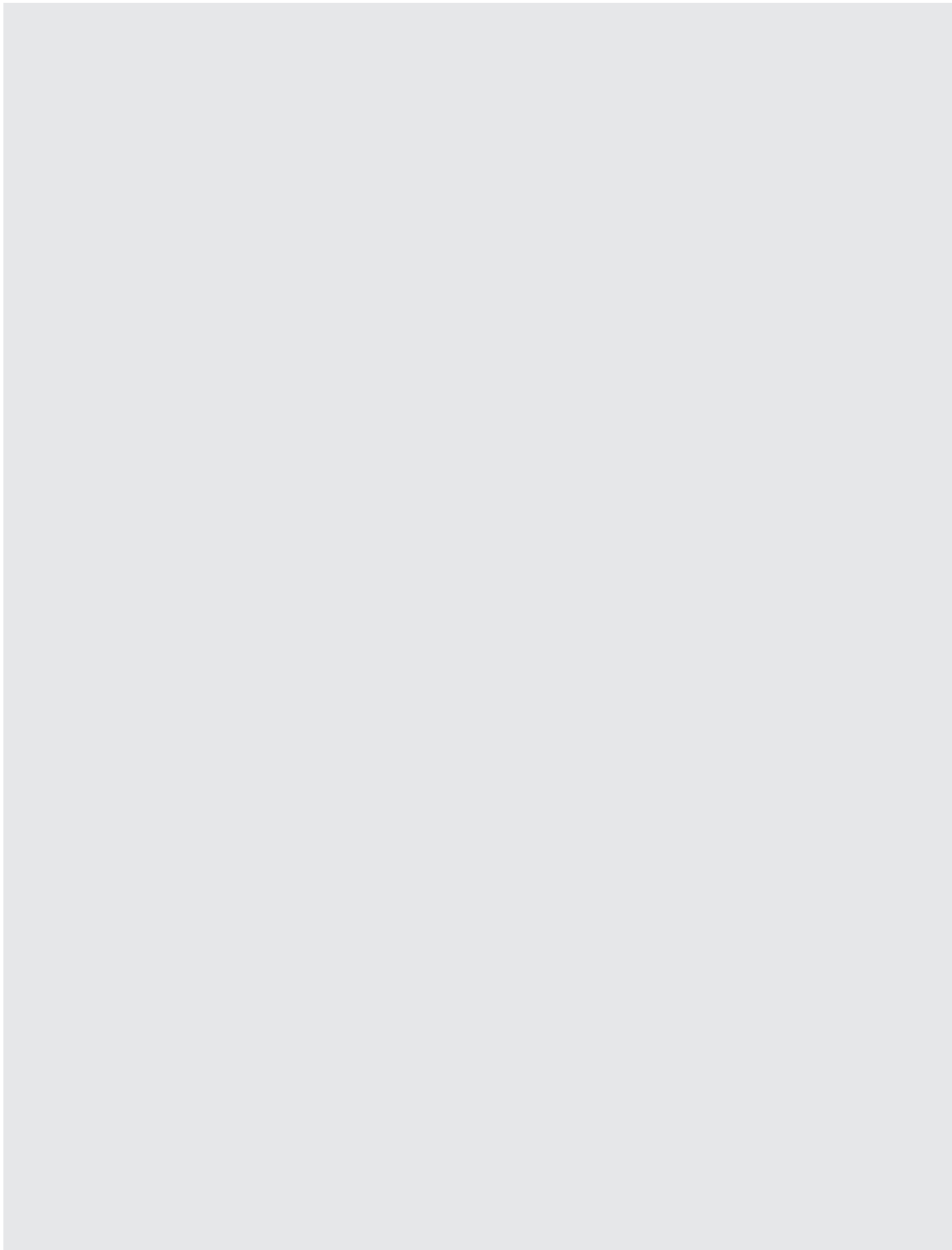
Movable metal frame, (2) coil hubs, tube guide

Note

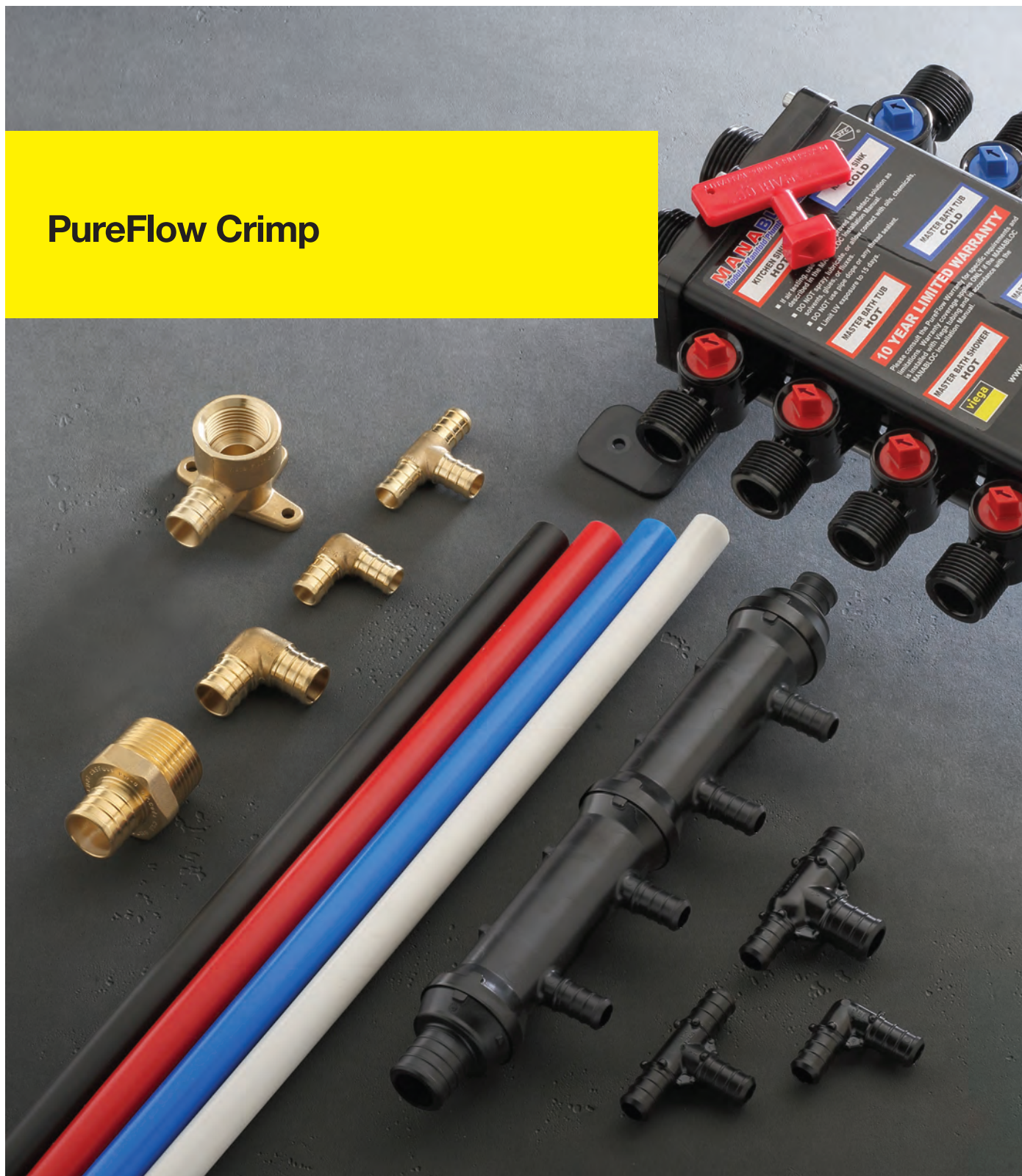
Max. coil size for 3/8" and 1/2" tubing is 1000 ft.
Max. coil size for 3/4" tubing is 500 ft.

Model V5061

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	70.980	1	53509	5



PureFlow Crimp



PureFlow Crimp

With the reliability and quality required for potable water, Viega PureFlow Crimp fittings are part of Viega's complete plumbing solution. Matched with the revolutionary Viega ManaBloc water distribution system and the highest-rated PEX tubing in the industry, according to industry standards, Viega PureFlow Crimp fittings are a time-tested method of joining PEX.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- EcoBrass® fittings provide better corrosion resistance than other brass fittings
- High-performance PolyAlloy fittings are made in the USA
- Peace of mind from durable materials and quality manufacturing
- Available in sizes 3/8" to 1"
- 25-year limited warranty

CODES AND STANDARDS

- ASTM E84: Specification for Surface Burning Characteristics
- ASTM F876: Standard Specification for PEX Tubing
- ASTM F877: Standard Specification for PEX Water Distribution System
- ASTM F1807/F2159: Standard Specification for PEX Insert Fittings
- ASTM F2023: Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Cross-linked Polyethylene PEX Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water
- AWWA C904: Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Pipe for water service
- CAN/ULC S101: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics
- CAN/ULC S102.2: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics
- CSA International: Canadian Standard Association
- CSA B137.5: Standard Specification for PEX tubing systems in pressure applications
- ICC: International Plumbing Code
- IAPMO: Uniform Plumbing Code
- NSF/ANSI 61: Drinking Water System Components - Health Effects
- NSF/ANSI 61G: Lead Content Evaluation Procedure to meet < 0.25% average lead content
- NSF/ANSI 14: Plastics Piping System Components and Related Materials
- NSPC: National Standard Plumbing Code
- UL 1821: Thermoplastic Sprinkler Pipe and Fittings for Fire Protection Service

ZERO LEAD

References to Zero Lead throughout this publication mean product meets the requirements of NSF 61-G through testing under NSF/ANSI Standard 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

Index	
Tubing	154
Elbows	156
Tees	157
Adapters	157
Couplings	158
Valves	159
Viega ManaBlocs	160
Manifolds	163
Stub-Outs	163
Lav adapters	164
Closet adapters	164
Outlet boxes	165
Tools	166
Accessories	166

Tubing



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5001

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	100	red	5.000	1	32101 ¹	1
3/8	500	red	21.000	1	32105 ¹	1
3/8	1000	red	42.000	1	32100	1
1/2	100	red	5.800	1	32121 ¹	1
1/2	300	red	17.100	1	32123 ¹	1
1/2	500	red	28.000	1	32125 ¹	1
1/2	1000	red	58.000	1	32120 ¹	1
3/4	100	red	11.000	1	32141 ¹	1
3/4	300	red	32.100	1	32143 ¹	1
3/4	500	red	53.000	1	32145 ¹	1
1	100	red	16.900	1	33323 ¹	1
1	300	red	50.700	1	32163 ¹	1
1	500	red	88.000	1	32165	1

¹⁾ center pull coil



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Straight length

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5001.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	10	red	0.540	50	33272	1
1/2	20	red	1.060	50	33120	1
3/4	10	red	1.020	25	33275	1
3/4	20	red	2.040	25	33145	1
1	20	red	3.420	5	33270	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5002

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	100	blue	5.000	1	32201 ¹	1
3/8	500	blue	21.000	1	32205 ¹	1
3/8	1000	blue	42.000	1	32200	1
1/2	100	blue	5.300	1	32221 ¹	1
1/2	300	blue	17.100	1	32223 ¹	1
1/2	500	blue	26.500	1	32225 ¹	1
1/2	1000	blue	55.000	1	32220 ¹	1
3/4	100	blue	11.000	1	32241 ¹	1
3/4	300	blue	32.100	1	32243 ¹	1
3/4	500	blue	53.000	1	32245 ¹	1
1	100	blue	17.000	1	32266 ¹	1
1	300	blue	50.700	1	32263 ¹	1
1	500	blue	88.000	1	32265	1

¹⁾ center pull coil



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Straight length

Technical Data

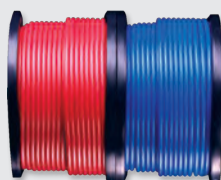
PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5002.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	10	blue	0.540	50	33274	1
1/2	20	blue	1.060	50	33240	1
3/4	10	blue	1.020	25	33277	1
3/4	20	blue	2.040	25	33265	1
1	20	blue	3.420	5	33271	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- For installation between studs

- PEX

- ManaPac

Components

Recycled plastic reels

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5004

d	L [ft]	Reel(s)	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	500	1	blue	28.000	1	32905	1
3/8	500	1	red	28.000	1	32805	1
1/2	300	1	blue	23.100	1	32923	1
1/2	300	1	red	23.100	1	32823	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Coil

[Technical Data](#)

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

[ASTM F876, ASTM F877](#)

Model V5003

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¼	100	white	3.200	1	32011	1
¼	500	white	14.000	1	32015	1
¾	100	white	5.000	1	32001 ¹⁾	1
¾	500	white	21.000	1	32005 ¹⁾	1
¾	1000	white	42.000	1	32000	1
½	100	white	6.000	1	32021 ¹⁾	1
½	300	white	17.100	1	32023 ¹⁾	1
½	500	white	28.000	1	32025 ¹⁾	1
½	1000	white	55.000	1	32020 ¹⁾	1
¾	100	white	11.000	1	32041 ¹⁾	1
¾	300	white	32.100	1	32043 ¹⁾	1
¾	500	white	53.000	1	32045 ¹⁾	1
1	100	white	17.000	1	32061 ¹⁾	1
1	300	white	51.900	1	32063 ¹⁾	1
1	500	white	88.000	1	32065	1

¹⁾ center pull coil



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Straight length

[Technical Data](#)

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

[ASTM F876, ASTM F877](#)

Model V5003.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	10	white	0.540	50	33273	1
½	20	white	1.080	50	33020	1
¾	10	white	1.020	25	33276	1
¾	20	white	2.060	25	33045	1
1	20	white	3.420	5	33061	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Coil

[Technical Data](#)

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

[ASTM F876, ASTM F877](#)

Model V5009

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	100	black	5.500	1	32721	1
½	300	black	16.500	1	32723	1
½	500	black	29.000	1	32725	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Coil

[Technical Data](#)

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

[UL listed for NFPA 13D systems, ASTM F876,](#)

[ASTM F877](#)

Model V5009.1

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	100	black	10.500	1	34741	1
¾	300	black	31.500	1	34743	1
¾	500	black	52.500	1	34745	1
1	100	black	17.400	1	34761	1
1	500	black	87.000	1	34765	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Straight length

[Technical Data](#)

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

[ASTM F876, ASTM F877](#)

Model V5009.5

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	20	black	1.100	50	33720	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing

- PEX

- Straight length

[Technical Data](#)

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 6 months

[UL listed for NFPA 13D systems, ASTM F876,](#)

[ASTM F877](#)

Model V5009.51

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	20	black	2.100	25	35745	1
1	20	black	3.480	5	35761	1



- Viega PureFlow PEX tubing**
- For reclaimed water
 - Not for potable water applications
 - PEX
 - Coil

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5006

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009.7

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	300	purple	17.100	1	32911¹	1
3/4	300	purple	32.100	1	32912¹	1
1	300	purple	51.000	1	32913¹	1

¹⁾ center pull coil



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing Sleeved

- PEX

- Coil

Note

HDPE sleeve

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5001.2

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	100	white	12.000	1	33830	1
3/4	100	white	19.000	1	33831	1
1	100	white	32.000	1	33832	1



Viega PureFlow PEX tubing Corrugated sleeving

- PEX

- Coil

Note

Polypropylene sleeve

ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model V5009.8

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	300	blue	33.900	1	32813	1
1/2	300	red	33.900	1	32812	1
3/4	300	blue	54.900	1	32811	1
3/4	300	red	54.900	1	32810	1

Elbows



Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° elbow Zero Lead

- Brass

- Crimp connection

Model V5016ZL

Crimp1	Crimp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.047	50	46922	2
1/2	1/2	0.045	50	46933	2
3/4	1/2	0.080	25	46243	2
3/4	3/4	0.076	25	46944	2
1	1	0.147	10	46955	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° elbow

- PolyAlloy

- Crimp connection

Model V5216

Crimp1	Crimp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.007	50	43210	3
1/2	1/2	0.010	50	43220	3
3/4	1/2	0.016	25	43242	3
3/4	3/4	0.021	25	43240	3
1	1	0.046	10	43260	3



Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° elbow Zero Lead

- Brass

- Crimp connection, male pipe thread

Model V5014ZL

Crimp	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.140	10	46232	2
1/2	1/2	0.207	10	46821	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° elbow Drop ear Zero Lead

- Brass

- Crimp connection, female pipe thread

Model V5027ZL

Crimp	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.182	10	46233	2
3/4	3/4	0.288	10	46244	2


Viega PEX 90° compression elbow
Zero Lead

- For dishwasher, connecting 3/8" compression to 3/4" hose supply connection
- Equipped with ferrule Part No 53015
- Copper
- Hose connection

Model V5053

CTS	Hose	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/4	0.155	1	46743	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° elbow

- Copper
- Crimp connection, female copper tube size

Model V5021

Crimp	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.048	50	44325	2
3/4	3/4	0.111	25	44345	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° elbow

- Copper
- Crimp connection, street

Model V5020

Crimp	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.045	50	44320	2
3/4	3/4	0.094	25	44340	2

Tees

Viega PureFlow Crimp tee
Zero Lead

- Brass
- Crimp connection

Model V5018ZL

Crimp1	Crimp2	Crimp3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	3/8	0.062	50	46500	2
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.057	50	46520	2
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.103	25	46524	2
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.103	25	46433	2
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.101	25	46435	2
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.102	25	46443	2
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.100	25	46540	2
3/4	3/4	1	0.196	10	46445	2
1	3/4	3/4	0.179	10	46544	2
1	3/4	1	0.164	10	46545	2
1	1	1/2	0.161	10	46553	2
1	1	3/4	0.161	10	46554	2
1	1	1	0.174	10	46560	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp tee

- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection

Model V5218

Crimp1	Crimp2	Crimp3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	3/8	0.005	50	43500	3
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.014	50	43520	3
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.019	25	43334	3
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.021	25	43433	3
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.026	25	43434	3
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.023	25	43443	3
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.029	25	43540	3
3/4	3/4	1	0.038	10	43445	3
1	3/4	3/4	0.047	10	43544	3
1	3/4	1	0.054	10	43545	3
1	1	1/2	0.043	10	43553	3
1	1	3/4	0.046	10	43554	3
1	1	1	0.059	10	43560	3

Adapters

Viega PureFlow Crimp adapter
Zero Lead

- Brass
- Crimp connection, male pipe thread

Model V5011ZL

Crimp	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.102	50	46302	2
1/2	1/2	0.101	50	46321	2
1/2	3/4	0.141	25	46324	2
3/4	1/2	0.096	25	46342	2
3/4	3/4	0.147	25	46340	2
3/4	1	0.216	10	46446	2
1	3/4	0.155	10	46361	2
1	1	0.236	10	46366	2



**Viega PureFlow Crimp adapter
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Crimp connection, female pipe thread
Model V5012ZL

Crimp	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.101	25	46323	2
1/2	1/2	0.090	25	46333	2
1/2	3/4	0.143	25	46334	2
3/4	3/4	0.147	25	46344	2
3/4	1	0.230	10	46345	2
1	1	0.234	10	46355	2



**Viega PureFlow Crimp adapter
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Crimp connection, polybutylene (PB)
connection

Note

Use Viega PureFlow Crimp ring
model V5019.9 for PB connection

Model V5017ZL

Crimp	PB	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.023	100	46620	2
1/2	1/2	0.031	100	46630	2
3/4	3/4	0.056	50	46641	2
1	1	0.083	10	46650	2



**Viega PureFlow Crimp adapter
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Crimp connection, polyethylene (PE)
connection

Note

Use standard stainless steel hose clamp for
PE connection (not included)

Model V5047ZL

Crimp	PE	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	0.104	25	46145	2
1	1	0.166	10	46156	2



**Viega PureFlow Crimp adapter
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Crimp connection, female copper tube size
Model V5045ZL

Crimp	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.035	50	46635	2
3/4	3/4	0.086	25	46645	2
1	1	0.108	10	40655¹	2

¹⁾ copper



**Viega PureFlow Crimp adapter
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Crimp connection, street
Model V5046ZL

Crimp	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.038	50	46633	2
3/4	3/4	0.067	25	46644	2
1	1	0.103	10	60651¹	2

¹⁾ copper



**Viega PureFlow Crimp adapter
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Crimp connection, female copper tube size,
street

Note

Copper connection can be used as either
male or female connection.

Model V5024ZL

Crimp	C	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	1/2	0.036	50	46622	2
1	3/4	1	0.184	10	46654	2

Couplings



**Viega PureFlow Crimp coupling
Zero Lead**
- Brass
- Crimp connection
Model V5015ZL

Crimp1	Crimp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.020	100	46422	2
1/2	3/8	0.026	100	46432	2
1/2	1/2	0.026	100	46434	2
3/4	1/2	0.044	50	46441	2
3/4	3/4	0.047	50	46444	2
1	3/4	0.074	10	46454	2
1	1	0.082	10	46455	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp coupling

- PolyAlloy
 - Crimp connection
- Model V5215**

Crimp1	Crimp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.004	50	43402	3
1/2	1/2	0.006	100	43403	3
1/2	3/8	0.006	50	43332	3
3/4	1/2	0.010	50	43343	3
3/4	3/4	0.012	50	43404	3
1	1/2	0.019	10	43353	3
1	3/4	0.021	10	43354	3
1	1	0.024	10	43355	3


Viega PureFlow Crimp test plug

- PLS
 - Crimp connection
- Model V5058**

Crimp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.003	100	43702	3
1/2	0.005	100	43723	3
3/4	0.007	50	43744	3
1	0.015	50	43765	3

Valves

**Viega PureFlow Crimp ball valve
Zero Lead**

- Brass
 - Crimp connection
 - 1/4 turn, full port
- Model V5037ZL**

Crimp1	Crimp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.257	10	46031	2
3/4	3/4	0.395	10	46044	2
1	1	0.642	10	46060	2


**Viega PureFlow Crimp ball valve
Zero Lead**

- Chrome-plated brass
 - Crimp connection
 - 1/4 turn, full port
- Model V5023ZL**

Crimp1	Crimp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.258	10	46021	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp valve

- PolyAlloy
 - Crimp connection
 - 1/4 turn
- Model V5236**

Crimp1	Crimp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.066	10	43030	3
3/4	3/4	0.080	10	43040	3


**Viega PureFlow Crimp stop valve
Straight
Zero Lead**

- Equipped with ferrule Part No 53005, Viega PureFlow Crimp ring Model V5019.9
 - spare parts ferrule Model V5085, Viega PureFlow Crimp ring Model V5019.9
 - Chrome-plated brass
 - Crimp connection
 - 1/4 turn
- Model V5026ZL**

Crimp	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/4	0.321	1	46001	2
1/2	1/4	0.290	1	46022	2


**Viega PureFlow Crimp stop valve
Angled
Zero Lead**

- Equipped with ferrule Part No 53005, Viega PureFlow Crimp ring Model V5019.9
 - Chrome-plated brass
 - Crimp connection
 - 1/4 turn
- Model V5064ZL**

Crimp	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/4	0.315	1	46002	2
1/2	1/4	0.310	1	46025	2


**Viega PureFlow Crimp stop valve
Straight**

- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection, lav connection
- ¼ turn

Model V5036.30

Crimp	Lav	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.090	10	43023	3

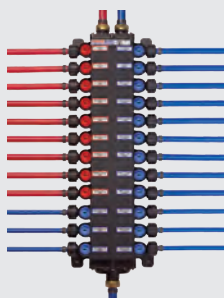

**Viega PureFlow Crimp stop valve
Straight**

- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection, closet connection
- ¼ turn

Model V5036.31

Crimp	Closet	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.100	10	43002	3
½	½	0.097	10	43003	3

Viega ManaBlocs


Viega ManaBloc distribution manifold

- Crimp connection
- Color coded ports for hot and cold water

Components

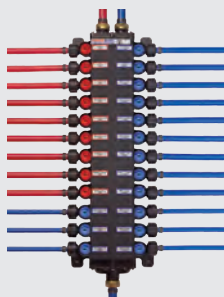
- ¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5030.5

	Adapter	Port(s)	d	hot	cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
New	PolyAlloy	12	¾	6	6		1	50244	2
	PolyAlloy	14	¾	6	8	4.974	1	50142	2
	PolyAlloy	14	½	6	8	5.021	1	50143	2
New	PolyAlloy	18	¾	8	10		1	50245	2
New	PolyAlloy	18	½	8	10		1	50250	2
New	PolyAlloy	24	¾	9	15		1	50247	2
	PolyAlloy	24	½	9	15	7.718	1	50243	2
New	PolyAlloy	30	¾	12	18		1	50248	2
	PolyAlloy	30	½	12	18	9.156	1	50303	2
New	PolyAlloy	36	¾	14	22		1	50249	2
	PolyAlloy	36	½	14	22	10.675	1	50363	2


Viega ManaBloc distribution manifold

- Crimp connection
- Combination port sizes, color coded ports for hot and cold water

Components

- ¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5030.51

Adapter	Port(s)	d1	d1 hot	d1 cold	d2	d2 hot	d2 cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
PolyAlloy	18	¾	6	7	½	2	3	6.328	1	51618	2
PolyAlloy	24	¾	7	11	½	2	4	7.527	1	50624	2
PolyAlloy	30	¾	10	12	½	2	6	9.316	1	50630	2
PolyAlloy	36	¾	11	15	½	3	7	10.854	1	50636	2



Viega MiniBloc zoning manifold

- Crimp connection
- Blue color coded ports for cold water

Components

¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key, optional red valve caps

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5031.5

	Adapter	Port(s)	d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
New	PolyAlloy	3	½	1.727	1	50033	2
	PolyAlloy	4	¾		1	50021	2
	PolyAlloy	4	½	1.919	1	50043	2
New	PolyAlloy	6	¾		1	50022	2
	PolyAlloy	6	½	2.434	1	50063	2
New	PolyAlloy	8	¾		1	50024	2
	PolyAlloy	8	½	3.199	1	50083	2



Viega MiniBloc zoning manifold

- Crimp connection
- Color coded ports for hot and cold water

Components

¼ turn valves, T-handle valve key

Note

Does not include supply connections

Model V5067

Adapter	Port(s)	d	hot	cold	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
PolyAlloy	5	½	2	3	2.159	1	51063	2
PolyAlloy	7	½	3	4	2.869	1	51073	2
PolyAlloy	10	½	4	6	3.638	1	51003	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp port adapter

- For connecting distribution lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection, Viega ManaBloc port connection

Model V5039.1

Crimp	Port	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.026	6	51133	2
¾	½	0.040	6	50023	2
½	¾	0.026	6	51123	2
½	½	0.040	6	50133	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp supply adapter

- For connecting PEX supply lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model V5213

Crimp	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.095	5	50141	2
1	1	0.100	5	50151	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp supply adapter Zero Lead

- For connecting PEX supply lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- Brass
- Crimp connection, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model V5034ZL

Crimp	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.198	5	46414	2
1	1	0.206	5	46416	2



Ferrule

- For Viega ManaBloc compression connections, risers, valves
- Plastic

Model V5085

CTS	O.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
⅛	¼	0.001	100	53000	2
¼	⅜	0.001	100	53005	2
⅜	½	0.001	50	53015	2
½	⅝	0.001	100	53020	2


Insert stiffener

- For Viega ManaBloc compression connections, risers
- Stainless steel

Model V5086

CTS	O.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	3/8	0.003	100	56100	2
3/8	1/2	0.003	50	56110	2
1/2	5/8	0.005	50	56120	2
3/4	7/8	0.010	50	56140	2


**Viega ManaBloc supply adapter
Zero Lead**

- For connecting CTS-sized supply lines to Viega ManaBloc or Viega MiniBloc
- Equipped with insert stiffener Model V5086
- Brass
- Compression, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model V5032ZL

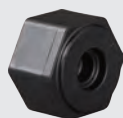
CTS	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1	0.395	5	46346	2


**Viega ManaBloc supply adapter
Zero Lead**

- For connecting FPT supply lines to Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc
- Brass
- Male pipe thread, Viega ManaBloc supply connection

Model V5033ZL

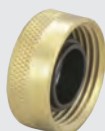
MPT	Supply	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1	0.329	5	46646	2
1	1	0.399	5	46656	2


Port cap

- For Viega ManaBloc, Viega MiniBloc
- Plastic

Model V5087

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.037	6	36205	2


Supply cap

- For Viega ManaBloc, Viega MiniBloc
- Brass

Model V5036.10

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.082	5	53601	2


Viega ManaBloc mounting set

- For mounting Viega ManaBloc between studs
- Steel
- Pre-drilled to mount on 16" center studs

Components

(2) mounting straps, (4) screws

Model V5038

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.720	1	45716	2


Replacement kit

- For Viega ManaBloc and Viega MiniBloc valve stems, ports 1/2" or 3/8"
- 1/4 turn

Components

Red valve, blue valve, valve removal tool, T-handle valve key

Model 2870.91

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.150	1	51602	2


T-handle valve key

- For Viega ManaBloc, Viega MiniBloc

Model V5039.7

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.037	1	50601	2



Viega ManaBloc access panel

- Plastic

Note

Can be mounted to open vertically or horizontally

Model V5099

W [in]	L [in]	max. Ports	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
14	18	14	1.350	1	50718	2
14	26	16	0.050	1	50726	2
14	30	24	2.434	1	50730	2
14	39	36	3.249	1	50739	2



Viega ManaBloc access panel

- Metal

- 90 minute fire rating

Components

(2) knurled knobs, (2) keys

Note

Can be mounted to open vertically or horizontally

UL listed

Model V5099.1

W [in]	L [in]	max. Ports	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
14	40	30	26.258	1	50740	2

Manifolds



Viega PureFlow Crimp manifold

- Only use with lock clip Part No 58075

- PolyAlloy

- Crimp connection

- Flow through

Note

Does not include mounting hardware

Model V5031.2

Outlet(s)	Crimp1	Crimp2	Crimp3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.135	10	65152	2
3	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.197	10	65153	2
4	3/4	3/4	1/2	0.249	10	65154	2
4	1	3/4	1/2	0.252	10	65254	2
6	1	1	1/2	0.349	10	65256	2
8	1	1	1/2	0.396	5	65258	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp manifold

- Only use with lock clip Part No 58075

- PolyAlloy

- Crimp connection

- Closed

Note

Does not include mounting hardware

Model V5031.22

Outlet(s)	Crimp1	Crimp2	Crimp3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
4	closed	3/4	1/2	0.246	10	65104	2
6	closed	1	1/2	0.343	10	65206	2

Stub-Outs



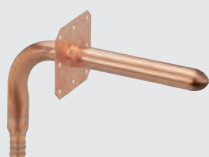
Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° stub-out

- Copper

- Crimp connection, street

Model V5070

Crimp	FTG	L1 [in]	L2 [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.248	50	44208	2
1/2	1/2	3 1/2	6	0.215	50	44226	2
1/2	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.218	50	44228	2
3/4	3/4	3 1/2	8	0.466	50	44240	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° stub-out

- Copper
- Crimp connection, street

Components

- Wall plate

Model V5070.1

Crimp	FTG	L1 [in]	L2 [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.305	25	44209	2
1/2	1/2	3 1/2	6	0.266	25	44227	2
1/2	1/2	3 1/2	8	0.261	25	44229	2

Lav adapters

Viega PureFlow Crimp lav adapter Zero Lead

- Brass
- Crimp connection, lav connection

Components

- Plastic nut

Model V5075ZL

Crimp	Lav	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.074	1	46023	2
1/2	1/2	0.073	1	46033	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp lav adapter

- Equipped with ferrule Part No 53005, Viega PureFlow Crimp ring Model V5019.9

- Brass
- Crimp connection, compression

Components

- Brass ferrule

Model V5077ZL

Crimp	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/4	0.120	1	46032	2
1/2	1/4	0.115	1	46331	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp lav adapter

- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection, lav connection

Model V5263

Crimp	Lav	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.025	1	43323	3
1/2	1/2	0.025	1	43333	3
3/4	3/4	0.045	1	43344	3


Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° lav elbow

- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection, lav connection

Components

- Plastic nut

Model V5255

Crimp	Lav	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.027	50	43232	3
1/2	1/2	0.029	50	43233	3
3/4	3/4	0.053	25	43244	3


Cone seal

- Spare part for Viega PureFlow Crimp 90° lav elbow Model V5255, Viega PureFlow Crimp lav adapter Model V5075ZL, V5263, Viega PureFlow Crimp stop valve straight Model V5036.30, Viega PureFlow Press lav adapter Model V5613.3

Model V5084.1

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.002	100	43721	2
3/4	0.003	100	43740	2

Closest adapters

Viega PureFlow Crimp closet adapter Zero Lead

- Brass
- Crimp connection, closet connection

Components

- Plastic nut

Model V5072ZL

Crimp	Closest	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.085	1	46223	2
1/2	1/2	0.085	1	46234	2


Viega PureFlow Crimp closet adapter

- PolyAlloy
- Crimp connection, closet connection

Components

- Plastic nut

Model V5257

Crimp	Closest	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.036	1	43300	3
1/2	1/2	0.040	1	43320	3



Cone seal

- Spare part for Viega PureFlow Crimp closet adapter Model V5072ZL, V5257, Viega PureFlow Press closet adapter Model V5613.4

Model V5084

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.004	100	43820	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp swivel connector

- For water heater
- Copper
- Crimp connection, female pipe thread

Model V5048ZL

Crimp	FPT	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	18	0.622	25	46764	2

Outlet boxes



Viega PureFlow Crimp outlet box

Zero Lead

- For ice maker

Components

- 1/4 turn brass valve, water hammer arrestor

Model 2872.8ZL

Crimp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1.060	1	46710	2
1/2	1.080	1	46720	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp outlet box

Zero Lead

- For washing machine
- Color coded handles

Components

- (2) 1/4 turn brass valves, water hammer arrestors

Model 2872.9ZL

Crimp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1.949	1	46730	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp outlet box

Zero Lead

- For ice maker

Components

- 1/4 turn brass valve

Model V5073

Crimp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.875	1	43700	2
1/2	0.880	1	43722	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp outlet box

Zero Lead

- For washing machine
- Color coded handles

Components

- (2) 1/4 turn brass valves

Model V5073.5

Crimp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1.625	1	43720	2



Tubing

- Only for cold water applications
- For ice maker
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Model V5052

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/8	100	white	1.200	1	43100	1

Tools



Viega PureFlow Crimp hand tool
Full circle
 - Soft touch
Model V5082.5

	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1/2	3.309	1	41720	5
	1/2, 3/4	4.569	1	41724	5
	3/4	3.219	1	41740	5
	1	4.599	1	41760	5



Viega PureFlow Crimp hand tool
 - Compact angled, color coded handles
Model V5082.4

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	green	2.439	1	41703	5
1/2	yellow	2.459	1	41723	5
3/4	blue	2.559	1	41744	5



Viega PureFlow Crimp caliper
Model V5054

	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.085	1	53507	5
	1	0.065	1	53511	5



Tubing cutter
 - For PEX tubing
 - Suitable for Viega FostaPEX tubing
 Model 2805US, 2806US, 2808US
 - Steel
 - Ratcheting design
Model 2840

	max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	2	1.595	1	53561	5



Tubing cutter
 - For PEX tubing
 - Plastic
Model 2889.2US

	max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1	0.351	1	21304	5



Tubing cutter
 - For PEX tubing
 - Plastic
Model V5055

	max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1 1/2	0.401	1	21307	5



Blade
 - Suitable for tubing cutter Model V5055
 - Steel
Model V5055.1

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.075	1	21317	5

Accessories



Viega PureFlow Crimp ring
 - Only for Viega PureFlow Crimp fittings, Viega PureFlow Crimp tools
 - Copper
Model V5019.9

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.011	100	43600	2
1/2	0.013	100	43620	2
3/4	0.018	100	43640	2
1	0.022	50	43660	2


Lav riser

- Does not include lav nut Model V5089
- Equipped with ferrule Model V5085
- PEX

Model V5080

CTS	O.D.	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	3/8	20	0.046	100	58120	2
1/4	3/8	30	0.068	100	58130	2
1/4	3/8	36	0.085	100	58136	2


Closet riser

- Does not include ballcock nut Model V5089.1
- Equipped with ferrule Model V5085
- PEX

Model V5081

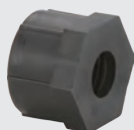
CTS	O.D.	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	3/8	12	0.031	100	57112	2
1/4	3/8	20	0.050	100	57120	2


Lav nut

- Suitable for lav riser Model V5080

Model V5089

FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.017	100	33705	2


Ballcock nut

- Suitable for closet riser Model V5081
- Plastic

Model V5089.1

FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	0.023	100	53017	2


Ferrule

- For Viega ManaBloc compression connections, risers, valves
- Plastic

Model V5085

CTS	O.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/8	1/4	0.001	100	53000	2
1/4	3/8	0.001	100	53005	2
3/8	1/2	0.001	50	53015	2
1/2	5/8	0.001	100	53020	2


Insert stiffener

- For Viega ManaBloc compression connections, risers
- Stainless steel

Model V5086

CTS	O.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	3/8	0.003	100	56100	2
3/8	1/2	0.003	50	56110	2
1/2	5/8	0.005	50	56120	2
3/4	7/8	0.010	50	56140	2


Escutcheon Single

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model V5088

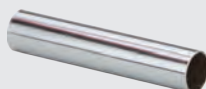
d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	white	0.012	50	53115	2
1/2	white	0.012	50	53120	2


Escutcheon Double

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model V5088.1

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	white	0.017	25	53116	2
1/2	white	0.016	25	53121	2


Sleeve

- Not for use with Viega FostaPEX
- Chrome-plated brass
- Finishing

Model 2800.5US

d	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3 1/2	0.050	10	52500	2
1/2	3 1/2	0.059	10	52520	2


Bracket

- For mounting on 16" center studs
- Use with bend support snap in Model 2850.3US, tubing clamp stub-out Model V5041.2
- Steel
- Mounting holes on 2" centers

Model 2850.4US

d	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	18	0.560	50	51022	2


**Tubing clamp
Stub-out**

- Use with bracket Model 2850.4US
- Plastic

Model V5041.2

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.060	50	45770	2


**Bend support
Snap in**

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Suitable for bracket Model 2850.4US
- Plastic

Model 2850.3US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.559	100	51021	2


**Bend support
Drop ear**

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic-coated steel

Model 2850.1US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8, 1/2	0.199	25	50520	2


Bend support

- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model 2850.2US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.062	25	51000	2
1/2	0.083	25	51020	2
5/8, 3/4	0.154	25	51040	2
1	0.238	25	51060	2


Bend support

- For in slab applications
- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model 2851US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.075	10	15106	4
1/2	0.127	10	15107	4
5/8, 3/4	0.167	10	15108	4
1	0.730	1	15111	4


**Tubing clamp
Turn out**

- For 3/8" tubing and 1/2" tubing with standard or stub-out elbows
- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic
- Trim tapered tip to use with 1/2" tubing

Model V5071

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.076	25	52130	2


J-clamp tubing fasteners

- Plastic

Components

Nail

Model 2860US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.006	100	52000	2
1/2	0.008	100	52020	2
3/4	0.013	100	52040	2
1	0.021	100	52060	2


Economy PEX tubing clamp

- Not for Viega FostaPEX

- Plastic

Model V5095

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.002	100	52110	2
1/2	0.003	100	52120	2
3/4	0.004	50	52140	2


Lock clip

- Plastic

Model 2863US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.014	100	58071	2
1/2	0.006	100	58072¹	2
3/4	0.016	50	58073²	2
1	0.020	50	58074	2

¹⁾ Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11445, 11450

²⁾ Suitable for Viega FostaPEX tubing Part No 35530


Multi-clip

- Plastic

Components

Mounting screw

Model 2867US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.029	100	52006	2


U-channel fastener

- Plastic

- Pre-drilled holes

Model 2864US

W [in]	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	6 1/2	1.037	16	15310	4


Suspension clip tubing fasteners

- Plastic

Model 2861US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.009	50	55020	2
3/4	0.011	50	55040	2
1	0.016	50	55060	2


Tubing insulator

- Plastic

- Fits 1 3/8" hole

Model V5094

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.018	50	55100	2
1/2	0.019	50	55120	2
3/4	0.014	50	55140	2
1	0.013	50	55160	2


Zip tie

- Plastic

Model V5097

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
14	0.013	100	43714	2



Uncoiler

- Not for ½" center pull coils in 100 ft and 300 ft, 1" tubing or larger

Components

Movable metal frame, (2) coil hubs, tube guide

Note

Max. coil size for ⅝" and ½" tubing is 1000 ft.
Max. coil size for ¾" tubing is 500 ft.

Model V5061

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	70.980	1	53509	5

ProRadiant Heating and Cooling



4.1

viega

ProRadiant Heating and Cooling

Radiant heating and cooling systems have been around since 10,000 B.C., but Viega has made them more efficient, reliable and easier to install than ever. Viega offers a full line of tubing, panels, controls, manifolds and mixing options engineered to work together. Radiant heating and cooling systems can reduce energy costs by up to 30%, and our hands-on design team can provide you with a complete design and bill of materials, so you know you have everything you need for a properly functioning system.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Faster and easier than traditional radiant installationFaster and easier than traditional radiant installation
- Typically reduces energy costs from 10 to 30%
- Minimizes circulation of dust and allergens
- Proven press technology helps to ensure secure connections
- 30-year warranty on ViegaPEX Barrier tubing
- Technical support
- Design and layout services

CODES AND STANDARDS

- ASTM E84: Specification for Surface Burning Characteristics
- ASTM F876: Standard Specification for PEX Tubing
- ASTM F877: Standard Specification for PEX Water Distribution System
- B137.5: Standard Specification for PEX tubing systems in pressure applications
- CAN/ULC S101: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics
- CAN/ULC S102.2: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics
- CSA International: Canadian Standard Association
- NSF pw: Potable water listing to ANSI/NSF 14 and 61 (performance and health effects)

NOTE

A green dot on a Viega PureFlow Press fitting indicates Smart Connect technology.

Index	
Tubing	174
Elbows	176
Tees	177
Adapters	179
Couplings	180
Manifolds	182
Controls	186
Panels, Plates, Tracks, and Mats	189
Mixing equipment	191
Valves	192
Tools	192
Accessories	196
Spare parts	197

Tubing



ViegaPEX Barrier tubing

- PEX
- Coil
- Oxygen diffusion barrier, protective outer layer

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
Chlorine resistance ratings CL5
UV resistance 6 months
ASTM F876, ASTM F877, NSF 61, CAN/ULC S101, CAN/ULC S102.2

Model 2802US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	250	black with stripe	9.000	1	11400	4
5/16	1000	black with stripe	34.000	1	11405	4
5/16	4000	black with stripe	136.000	1	11410	4
3/8	300	black with stripe	12.900	1	11415	4
3/8	1200	black with stripe	51.600	1	11418	4
3/8	2400	black with stripe	103.200	1	11420	4
1/2	250	black with stripe	10.750	1	11428	4
1/2	300	black with stripe	17.100	1	11425	4
1/2	400	black with stripe	23.200	1	11430	4
1/2	500	black with stripe	29.000	1	11427	4
1/2	1000	black with stripe	58.000	1	11436	4
1/2	1200	black with stripe	68.400	1	11435	4
1/2	2000	black with stripe	112.000	1	11440	4
5/8	500	black with stripe	39.500	1	11445	4
5/8	1500	black with stripe	118.500	1	11450	4
3/4	150	black with stripe	16.050	1	11455	4
3/4	300	black with stripe	32.400	1	11457	4
3/4	500	black with stripe	56.500	1	11458	4
3/4	800	black with stripe	86.400	1	11460	4
3/4	1000	black with stripe	108.000	1	11462	4
1	150	black with stripe	27.000	1	11465	4
1	500	black with stripe	88.000	1	11470	4
1 1/4	100	black with stripe	27.000	1	11475	4
1 1/2	100	black with stripe	36.500	1	11480	4
2	100	black with stripe	60.300	1	11485	4



ViegaPEX Barrier tubing

- PEX
- Straight length
- Oxygen diffusion barrier, protective outer layer

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
Chlorine resistance ratings CL5
UV resistance 6 months
ASTM F876, ASTM F877, NSF 61, CAN/ULC S101, CAN/ULC S102.2

Model 2803US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	20	black with stripe	2.100	25	11500	4
1	20	black with stripe	3.500	5	11505	4
1 1/4	20	black with stripe	5.280	5	11510	4
1 1/2	20	black with stripe	7.400	5	11515	4
2	20	black with stripe	12.280	5	11520	4



ViegafostaPEX tubing

- Only for Viegafosta PureFlow Press fittings
- PEX/AL/PE
- Coil
- Form stable

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306
UV resistance 12 months
ASTM F876, ASTM F877

Model 2805US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	150	silver	15.000	1	35020 ¹	6
1/2	300	silver	30.000	1	35019 ¹	6
1/2	400	silver	38.000	1	35021 ¹	6
3/4	150	silver	24.000	1	35040 ¹	6
1	150	silver	39.000	1	35060	6

¹⁾ center pull coil



Viega FostaPEX tubing

- Only for Viega PureFlow Press fittings
- PEX/AL/PE
- Straight length
- Form stable

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 12 months

[ASTM F876](#), [ASTM F877](#)

Model 2806US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	20	silver	2.000	25	35520	6
3/8	20	silver	3.000	25	35530*	4
3/4	20	silver	3.200	25	35540	6
1	20	silver	5.200	10	35560	6

* = Available while supplies last



Viega FostaPEX tubing

- Only for Viega PureFlow Press fittings
- PEX/AL/PE
- Coil
- Form stable

Technical Data

PEX designation code 5306

UV resistance 12 months

[ASTM F876](#), [ASTM F877](#)

Model 2808US

d	L [ft]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	150	red	15.000	1	35120¹	6
3/4	150	red	24.000	1	35140¹	6
1	150	red	39.000	1	35160^{1,2}	6

¹ center pull coil

² Available while supplies last



Zip tie

- Plastic

Model 2866US

L [in]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
8.7	yellow	0.003	100	15304	4



U-channel fastener

- Plastic
- Pre-drilled holes

Model 2864US

W [in]	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	6 1/2	1.037	16	15310	4
5/8	6 1/2	1.899	16	15311	4
3/4	6 1/2	1.300	16	15314	4



Bend support

- For in slab applications
- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic

Model 2851US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.075	10	15106	4
1/2	0.127	10	15107	4
5/8, 3/4	0.167	10	15108	4
1	0.730	1	15111	4



Repair coupling tape

- For wrapping PureFlow Press fittings in a slab
- Silicone

Model 2890.4US

W [in]	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	10	0.145	1	15320	4



J-clamp tubing fasteners

- Plastic

Components

Nail

Model 2860US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.006	100	52000	2
1/2	0.008	100	52020	2
3/4	0.013	100	52040	2
1	0.021	100	52060	2



Lock clip
- Plastic
Model 2863US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{5}{16}$	0.004	100	58070	4
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.014	100	58071	2
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.006	100	58072 ¹	2
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.016	50	58073 ²	2
1	0.020	50	58074	2
$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.030	50	58075	2
$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.035	25	58076	2
2	0.050	15	58077	2

¹⁾ Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11445, 11450

²⁾ Suitable for Viega FostaPEX tubing Part No 35530



Multi-clip
- Plastic
Components
Mounting screw
Model 2867US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.029	100	52006	2
2	0.090	25	52007	2



Mat clip
- Suitable for Viega Climate Mat
Model 2809.1US, 2809.2US
- Plastic
Model 2809.3US

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.005	50	18165	4
$\frac{5}{8}$	0.005	50	18166	4



Bend support
Drop ear
- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic-coated steel
Model 2850.1US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$	0.199	25	50520	2



Bend support
- Not for Viega FostaPEX
- Plastic
Model 2850.2US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.062	25	51000	2
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.083	25	51020	2
$\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$	0.154	25	51040	2
1	0.238	25	51060	2



Clip
- For wire mesh
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing
Part No 11425, 11427, 11430, 11435, 11436, 11440, 11445, 11450
- Plastic
Model 2865.1US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$	0.013	100	15301 ¹	4

¹⁾ Available while supplies last

Elbows



Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Zero Lead
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2816ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.086	10	93520	6
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.152	10	93540	6
1	1	0.212	10	93560	6
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.359	5	93570	6
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.450	5	93580	6
2	2	1.601	1	93590	6



Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2816NG

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	5/8	0.161	5	83530	4



Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Smart Connect technology
- Polymer
- Press connection
Model V5616

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.023	25	49210	6
1/2	1/2	0.029	25	49220	6
3/4	3/4	0.047	25	49240	6
1	1	0.080	10	49260	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.171	5	49270	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.220	5	49280	6
2	2	0.377	1	49290	6



Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
- Bronze
- Press connection, female copper tube size
Model 2814.5NG

P	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	3/4	0.344	5	89312	4



Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
- Bronze
- Press connection, street, female copper tube size
Model 2814.7NG

P	FTG	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	3/4	1/2	0.333	5	89313	4



Viega PureFlow Press 90° elbow
Zero Lead
- Bronze
- Press connection, male pipe thread
Model 2814ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.198	10	92520	6
1/2	3/4	0.315	10	92525	6
3/4	3/4	0.313	10	92540	6
3/4	1	0.748	10	92545	6
3/4	1 1/4	1.210	2	92565	6
1	1	0.743	10	92560	6
1	1 1/4	1.201	2	92570	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.270	2	92757	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.415	2	92580	6
2	2	2.870	2	92590	6

Tees



Viega PureFlow Press tee
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2818NG

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	5/8	5/8	0.188	5	84030	4


**Viega PureFlow Press tee
Zero Lead**

- Bronze
 - Press connection
- Model 2818ZL**

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.107	10	94020	6
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.194	10	94022	6
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.177	10	94032	6
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.177	10	94034	6
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.185	10	94036	6
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.182	10	94040	6
1	1/2	1/2	0.282	10	94037	6
1	1/2	1	0.233	10	94039	6
1	3/4	1/2	0.287	10	94038	6
1	3/4	3/4	0.220	10	94052	6
1	3/4	1	0.242	10	94053	6
1	1	1/2	0.216	10	94050	6
1	1	3/4	0.262	10	94056	6
1	1	1	0.296	10	94060	6
1 1/4	1	3/4	0.529	5	94071	6
1 1/4	1	1	0.569	5	94073	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.547	5	94072	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.588	5	94074	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.716	5	94070	6
1 1/2	1	3/4	0.627	5	94081	6
1 1/2	1	1	0.740	5	94082	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.681	5	94083	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.767	5	94084	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.860	5	94085	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.957	5	94080	6
2	1 1/2	1	1.697	5	94091*	6
2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.737	5	94092*	6
2	2	2	1.772	1	94090	6

* = Available while supplies last


**Viega PureFlow Press tee
Smart Connect technology**

- Polymer
 - Press connection
- Model V5618**

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	3/8	0.035	25	49200	6
1/2	3/8	3/8	0.036	25	49322	6
1/2	1/2	3/8	0.039	25	49332	6
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.042	25	49520	6
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.052	25	49334	6
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.052	25	49433	6
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.061	25	49434	6
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.059	25	49443	6
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.068	25	49540	6
1	1/2	1/2	0.068	10	49533	6
1	1/2	1	0.097	10	49535	6
1	3/4	1/2	0.074	10	49543	6
1	3/4	3/4	0.084	10	49544	6
1	3/4	1	0.104	10	49545	6
1	1	1/2	0.088	10	49553	6
1	1	3/4	0.102	10	49554	6
1	1	1	0.115	10	49560	6
1 1/4	1	3/4	0.150	5	49754	6
1 1/4	1	1	0.166	5	49755	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.182	5	49774	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.206	5	49775	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.250	5	49570	6
1 1/2	1	3/4	0.170	5	49854	6
1 1/2	1	1	0.195	5	49855	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	3/4	0.205	5	49874	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	1	0.225	5	49875	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.275	5	49877	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.022	5	49883	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.233	5	49884	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.245	5	49885	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.290	5	49887	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.326	5	49580	6
2	1 1/2	3/4	0.001	1	49984	6
2	1 1/2	1	0.315	1	49985	6
2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.365	1	49987	6
2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.390	1	49988	6
2	2	1/2	0.001	1	49993	6
2	2	3/4	0.355	1	49994	6
2	2	1	0.373	1	49995	6
2	2	1 1/4	0.405	1	49997	6
2	2	1 1/2	0.435	1	49998	6
2	2	2	0.500	1	49590	6

Adapters



Viega PureFlow Press adapter
- Bronze
- Press connection, male pipe thread
Model 2811NG

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	1/2	0.119	5	80527	4
5/8	3/4	0.165	5	80531	4



Viega PureFlow Press adapter Zero Lead
- Bronze
- Press connection, male pipe thread
Model 2811ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.101	10	90506	6
1/2	1/2	0.097	10	90521	6
1/2	3/4	0.152	10	90526	6
3/4	1/2	0.113	10	90542	6
3/4	3/4	0.155	10	90541	6
3/4	1	0.283	10	90546	6
3/4	1 1/4	0.507	2	90562	6
1	3/4	0.182	10	90556	6
1	1	0.284	10	90561	6
1	1 1/4	0.514	2	90566	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.564	2	90571	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.683	2	90581	6
2	2	1.104	5	90591	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter Zero Lead
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
Model 2812ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.101	10	91520	6
1/2	3/4	0.135	10	91525	6
3/4	1/2	0.106	10	91541	6
3/4	3/4	0.139	10	91540	6
1	3/4	0.166	10	91545	6
1	1	0.239	10	91560	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.436	5	91570	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.511	5	91580	6
2	2	0.818	5	91590	6



Viega PureFlow Press adapter Smart Connect technology
- Bronze
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2813PNG

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	1/2	0.081	5	69627	4
5/8	3/4	0.134	5	69628	4



Viega PureFlow Press adapter Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead
- For transitioning between Viega PureFlow Press and Viega ProPress
- Bronze
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing elements
Note
ProPress tool and jaw required
Model 2813PZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.074	10	99620	6
1/2	3/4	0.115	10	99626	6
3/4	1/2	0.078	10	99630	6
3/4	3/4	0.115	10	99640	6
1	3/4	0.136	10	99645	6
1	1	0.185	10	99660	6
1 1/4	1	0.236	5	99665	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.287	5	99670	6
1 1/2	1	0.276	5	99675	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.448	5	99680	6
2	1	0.459	5	99685	6
2	2	0.723	5	99690	6



Viega ProPress 90° extended street elbow Smart Connect technology
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2947

P	FTG	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	6	0.386	5	77353	8


Viega ProPress insert stiffener

- For Viega ProPress 90° extended street elbow
- Suitable for Viega ProPress 90° extended street elbow Model 2947
- Bronze

Model 2946

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	0.046	5	16423	8


Viega PureFlow Press adapter

- Bronze
- Press connection, female copper tube size

Model 2813.5NG

P	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	1/2	0.072	5	82027	4
5/8	3/4	0.108	5	82031	4


**Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead**

- Bronze
- Press connection, female copper tube size

Model 2813.5ZL

P	C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	1/2	0.062	10	92006	6
1/2	1/2	0.062	10	92021	6
1/2	3/4	0.099	10	92026	6
3/4	1/2	0.067	10	92036	6
3/4	3/4	0.113	10	92041	6
3/4	1	0.176	10	92045	6
1	1	0.187	10	92060	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.323	5	92070	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.436	5	92080	6
2	2	0.568	5	92090	6


Viega PureFlow Press adapter

- Bronze
- Press connection, street

Model 2813.1NG

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/8	1/2	0.079	5	87530	4
5/8	3/4	0.119	5	87531	4


**Viega PureFlow Press adapter
Zero Lead**

- Bronze
 - Press connection, street
- Note
ProPress tool and jaw required

Model 2813.1ZL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.064	10	97520	6
1/2	3/4	0.094	10	97525	6
3/4	1/2	0.079	10	97535	6
3/4	3/4	0.101	10	97540	6
3/4	1	0.154	10	97545	6
1	1	0.175	10	97560	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.305	5	97570	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.442	5	97580	6
2	2	0.696	5	97590¹	6

¹⁾ for use with solder fittings only.

Couplings


Viega PureFlow Press coupling

- Bronze
- Press connection

Model 2815NG

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	5/16	0.032	5	83001	4
5/8	5/8	0.068	5	83030	4



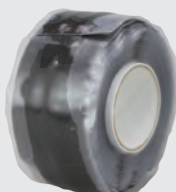
**Viega PureFlow Press coupling
Zero Lead**
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2815ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.041	10	93000	6
1/2	3/8	0.048	10	93005	6
1/2	1/2	0.051	10	93020	6
3/4	1/2	0.070	10	93050	6
3/4	3/4	0.073	10	93040	6
1	3/4	0.113	10	93055	6
1	1	0.131	10	93060	6
1 1/4	3/4	0.187	5	93071	6
1 1/4	1	0.210	5	93065	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.260	5	93070	6
1 1/2	3/4	0.237	5	93072	6
1 1/2	1	0.246	5	93073	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.289	5	93075	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.317	5	93080	6
2	1 1/2	0.491	5	93091	6
2	2	0.573	5	93090	6



**Viega PureFlow Press coupling
Smart Connect technology**
- Polymer
- Press connection
Model V5615

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	3/8	0.022	25	49402	6
1/2	3/8	0.024	25	49342	6
1/2	1/2	0.027	25	49403	6
3/4	1/2	0.034	25	49343	6
3/4	3/4	0.040	25	49404	6
1	3/4	0.055	10	49354	6
1	1	0.068	10	49405	6
1 1/4	3/4	0.101	5	49347	6
1 1/4	1	0.112	5	49357	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.151	5	49407	6
1 1/2	3/4	0.118	5	49348	6
1 1/2	1	0.133	5	49358	6
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.165	5	49378	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.190	5	49408	6
2	1 1/2	0.270	1	49398	6
2	2	0.305	1	49409	6



Repair coupling tape
- For wrapping PureFlow Press fittings in a slab
- Silicone
Model 2890.4US

W [in]	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	10	0.145	1	15320	4



Coupling
- Brass
- Compression
- Low profile
Model 1030SV

d1	d2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	5/16	0.151	10	19013	4



SVC coupling
- Brass
- Compression
Components
SVC coupling, (2) nuts and inserts
Model 1030.1SV

SVC	d1	d2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	3/8	3/8	0.560	1	19014	4
✓	1/2	1/2	0.556	1	19015	4
✓	5/8	5/8	0.542	1	19016	4
✓	3/4	3/4	0.899	1	19017	4



Viega PureFlow Press test plug
- Bronze
- Press connection
Model 2856NG

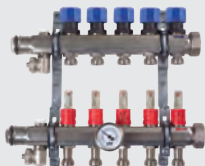
P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.048	5	85131	4


Viega PureFlow Press test plug
Smart Connect technology

- Polymer
- Press connection

Model V5656

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	0.011	25	49722	6
1/2	0.015	25	49723	6
3/4	0.022	25	49744	6
1	0.038	10	49765	6
1 1/4	0.075	5	49770	6
1 1/2	0.095	5	49780	6
2	0.154	1	49790	6

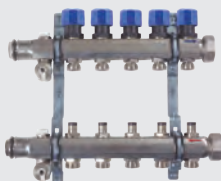
Manifolds

Manifold

- Equipped with air bleeder Model 2878.914, purge valve Model 2878.915, supply flow meter valve Model 2878.920, supply shutoff balancing valve Model 2878.924
- Stainless steel
- SVC, union connection, female pipe thread
- Preassembled

Model 2804

Outlet(s)	SVC	Union	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	✓	1 1/4	1	5.383	1	16030	4
2	✓	1 1/4	1	5.383	1	15900*	4
3	✓	1 1/4	1	5.658	1	16031	4
3	✓	1 1/4	1	5.908	1	15901*	4
4	✓	1 1/4	1	6.928	1	16032	4
4	✓	1 1/4	1	6.928	1	15902*	4
5	✓	1 1/4	1	7.933	1	16033	4
5	✓	1 1/4	1	7.923	1	15903*	4
6	✓	1 1/4	1	8.663	1	16034	4
6	✓	1 1/4	1	9.277	1	15904*	4
7	✓	1 1/4	1	10.262	1	16035	4
7	✓	1 1/4	1	10.262	1	15905*	4
8	✓	1 1/4	1	10.277	1	16036	4
8	✓	1 1/4	1	11.252	1	15906*	4
9	✓	1 1/4	1	11.792	1	16037	4
9	✓	1 1/4	1	12.576	1	15907*	4
10	✓	1 1/4	1	13.661	1	16038	4
10	✓	1 1/4	1	13.661	1	15908*	4
11	✓	1 1/4	1	13.576	1	16039	4
11	✓	1 1/4	1	14.666	1	15909*	4
12	✓	1 1/4	1	13.566	1	16040	4
12	✓	1 1/4	1	15.651	1	15910*	4

* = Available while supplies last


Manifold

- Equipped with air bleeder Model 2878.914, purge valve Model 2878.915, supply shutoff balancing valve Model 2878.924
- Stainless steel
- SVC, union connection, female pipe thread
- Preassembled

Model 2879

Outlet(s)	SVC	Union	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	✓	1 1/4	1	2.454	1	16400	4
2	✓	1 1/4	1	4.529	1	15700*	4
3	✓	1 1/4	1	5.333	1	16401	4
3	✓	1 1/4	1	5.333	1	15701*	4
4	✓	1 1/4	1	4.279	1	16402	4
4	✓	1 1/4	1	6.168	1	15702*	4
5	✓	1 1/4	1	6.173	1	16403	4
5	✓	1 1/4	1	7.088	1	15703*	4
6	✓	1 1/4	1	7.318	1	16404	4
6	✓	1 1/4	1	8.258	1	15704*	4
7	✓	1 1/4	1	9.212	1	16405	4
7	✓	1 1/4	1	9.212	1	15705*	4
8	✓	1 1/4	1	9.697	1	16406	4
8	✓	1 1/4	1	9.697	1	15706*	4
9	✓	1 1/4	1	11.227	1	16407	4
9	✓	1 1/4	1	11.227	1	15707*	4
10	✓	1 1/4	1	12.142	1	16408	4
10	✓	1 1/4	1	12.142	1	15708*	4
11	✓	1 1/4	1	12.037	1	16409	4
11	✓	1 1/4	1	12.037	1	15709*	4
12	✓	1 1/4	1	13.881	1	16410	4
12	✓	1 1/4	1	13.881	1	15710*	4

* = Available while supplies last


Manifold ball valve set

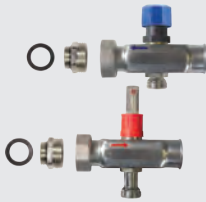
- For stainless steel manifold
- Nickel-plated brass
- Union connection, female pipe thread

Note

Includes (1) red-handled and (1) blue-handled ball valve.

Model 2877.2

Union	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/4	1	1.762	1	15056	4



Manifold expansion set

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Suitable for manifold Model 2804, manifold ball valve set Model 2877.2

- Stainless steel
- Union connection, female pipe thread

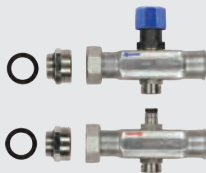
Components

- (2) 1 1/4" MPT x 1" MPT adapter, (2) gaskets, (2) expansion nipples

Model 2877.5

d	Union	FPT	Outlet(s)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1	1.804	1	16430	4
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1	1.804	1	15059*	4

* = Available while supplies last



Manifold expansion set

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing
- Suitable for manifold Model 2879, manifold ball valve set Model 2877.2

- Stainless steel
- Union connection, female pipe thread

Components

- (2) 1 1/4" MPT x 1" MPT adapter, (2) gaskets, (2) expansion nipples

Model 2877.4

d	Union	FPT	Outlet(s)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1	1.665	1	16431	4
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1	1.665	1	15058*	4

* = Available while supplies last



Expansion nipple

- For connecting stainless steel manifolds
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread

Model 2878.922

MPT1	MPT2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/4	1	0.312	2	15186	4



Manifold outlet cap

- For stainless steel manifold
- Nickel-plated brass
- SVC

Components

- EPDM gasket

Model 2856.7

SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	0.043	2	15054	4



Reducer

- For stainless steel manifold to mixing station connections
- Bronze
- Male pipe thread, female pipe thread

Model 1003.5SV

MPT	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/4	1	0.364	2	15044	4



Manifold end plug

- For stainless steel manifold
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread

Components

- EPDM gasket

Model 2856.6

MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.149	2	15053	4



Circuit temperature gauge set

- Chrome-plated steel
- Snaps on individual return circuit

Components

- Temperature gauge, clip

Model 2877.6

Temp [°F]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
32–176	0.115	1	15060¹⁾	4

¹⁾ Available while supplies last


System pressurization kit

- For pressure testing
- Suitable for manifold Model 2804, 2879, mixing station base unit Model 2801.0US, mixing station enhanced Model V1203.0

Components

- (1) pressure gauge, (2) 1 1/4" MPT x 1" FPT reducer, (2) 1" MPT test plug, (1) male hose thread x SVC adapter

Model 2873.5US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.969	1	21210	4


Adapter

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections with SVC manifold outlets
- Bronze
- Press connection, SVC

Model 2819NG

P	SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	✓	0.140	5	89407	4
3/8	✓	0.141	5	89408	4
1/2	✓	0.145	5	89409	4
5/8	✓	0.161	5	89413	4
3/4	✓	0.158	5	89410	4


Compression adapter

- Bronze
- Compression, SVC
- Allows Viega PEX compression connections with SVC manifold outlets

Components

- Adapter, compression ring, nut

Model 1022SV

P	SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	✓	0.214	2	19007	4
3/8	✓	0.209	2	19008	4
1/2	✓	0.197	2	19009	4
5/8	✓	0.196	2	19010	4


Compression adapter

- Bronze
- Compression, SVC
- Allows Viega PEX compression connections with SVC manifold outlets

Components

- Adapter, compression ring, nut, threaded adapter

Model 1022.1SV

P	SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	✓	0.371	2	19011	4


SVC compression adapter

- Only for type L copper, type K copper, type M copper
- Brass
- SVC
- Allows compression copper connection with SVC manifold without soldering

Components

- Brass nut, plastic insert

Model 9438.5SV

d	SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	✓	0.087	10	19305	4
3/4	✓	0.321	10	19306	4


SVC adapter

- Bronze
- Male pipe thread, SVC

Model 1022.6SV

MPT	SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	✓	0.140	5	19109	4
3/4	✓	0.167	5	19110	4


Coupling

- Bronze
- SVC

Model 1022.7SV

SVC1	SVC2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	✓	0.153	10	19012	4


Strap-on temperature gauge set

- Can be soldered

Components

- Gauge, mounting spring, heat transfer paste

Model 2810.3US

d	Temp [°F]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	32–250	0.275	1	15055	4


Manifold

- Equipped with shutoff / balancing valve Model 2834.7US
- Type L copper
- Solder inlet connection, PureFlow Press outlet connection

Components

- Brass valves

Model 2834.9US

Outlet(s)	d	P	gpm	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12	1½	⅝	32	13.851	1	17223	4
12	1½	¾	32	13.651	1	17224	4
12	2	⅝	45	16.295	1	17204	4
12	2	¾	45	15.716	1	17205	4


Manifold

- Equipped with shutoff valve Model 2834.6US
- Type L copper
- Solder inlet connection, PureFlow Press outlet connection

Components

- Brass valves

Model 2834.8US

Outlet(s)	d	P	gpm	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12	1½	⅝	32	10.257	1	17221	4
12	1½	¾	32	10.027	1	17222	4
12	2	⅝	45	12.496	1	17202	4
12	2	¾	45	11.917	1	17203	4


Manifold
Valveless

- Type L copper
- Solder

Model 2835US

Outlet(s)	d1	d2	gpm	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	1	½	13	0.370	2	17140 ¹⁾	4
3	1	½	13	0.500	2	17141 ¹⁾	4
4	1	½	13	0.310	2	17142 ¹⁾	4
12	1	½	13	1.460	2	17143 ¹⁾	4
18	1½	¾	32	6.388	2	17120	4
18	2	¾	45	9.067	2	17100	4

¹⁾ copper female inlet and male outlet header

Shutoff valve

- Brass
- Female copper tube size, press connection

Model 2834.6US

C	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.252	10	17260	4
¾	⅝	0.439	10	17261	4
¾	¾	0.424	10	17262	4


Shutoff / balancing valve

- Brass
- Female copper tube size, press connection

Model 2834.7US

C	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.454	10	17263	4
¾	⅝	0.739	10	17264	4
¾	¾	0.725	10	17265	4


Shutoff valve

- Brass
- Female copper tube size, compression

Model 2834.3US

C	Comp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.390	10	17166	4
¾	⅝	0.650	10	17167	4


Closing cap

- For use with copper manifolds
- Type L copper
- Female copper tube size, female pipe thread

Note

½" FPT for draw-off (purge valve) and ⅛" FPT for automatic air vent (bottle vent).

Model 2834.5US

C	FPT1	FPT2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	½	⅛	0.400	1	17144	4
1½	½	⅛	0.665	1	17125	4
2	½	⅛	0.985	1	17106	4


Manifold bracket

- For use with copper manifolds
- Galvanized steel

Model 2878.927

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.348	2	17145	4
1½	0.505	1	17126	4
2	0.545	1	17107	4


Manifold cabinet

- Suitable for manifold Model 2804, 2879
- Galvanized steel, epoxy powder-coated finish

Model 2879.6US

W [in]	H [in]	D [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
21	30	4½	25.993	1	15800	4
27	30	4½	33.740	1	15801	4
45	30	4½	45.987	1	15802	4


Lock assembly

- Suitable for manifold cabinet Model 2879.6US

Components

(2) keys

Note

Part No 15802 requires two locks.

Model 2857.7US

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.140	1	15217	4

Controls


Basic heating control

- For controlling system water temperature based on outdoor reset
- Modulating mixing valve control, boiler activation

Components

Supply sensor, outdoor sensor

Model 2871.0US

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3.464	1	16015	4


Indoor sensor

- Use with basic heating control Model 2871.0US

Model 2871.2US

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.295	1	16016	4


Multiple outdoor sensor

- For up to (4) basic heating controls to share a single outdoor sensor
- Use with basic heating control Model 2871.0US

Components

10kΩ thermistor

Model 2871.3US

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.105	1	16020	4



Zone control

- Suitable for digital thermostat Model 2874.5US, powerhead Model 2877.7, thermostat heat/cool non programmable Model 2878.6, thermostat heat/cool programmable Model 2878.7, thermostat multistage heat/cool programmable Model 2878.8, zone valve Model 2837.1US, 2837.2US, 2837.3US
- Zone wiring and switching center

Components

Circuit board, 24 VAC transformer

Model 2874.7US

Zones	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
4	3.034	1	18060	4
6	5.159	1	18062	4



Pump and boiler relay

Components

120 VAC supply, 24 VAC transformer, control pump and boiler contact outputs with dry or powered input signal

Model 2876.0US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.040	1	18033	4



Digital thermostat

- For sensing floor and/or room temperature
- Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7, zone control Model 2874.7US
- Adjustable setback, controls up to (4) powerheads, high or low limit protection

Model 2874.5US

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24	0.265	1	18050	4



Floor sensor

Digital thermostat

- Suitable for digital thermostat Model 2874.5US
- 10KΩ

Model 2874.6US

L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
10	0.200	1	18051	4



Thermostat

Heat/cool non programmable

- For 1 stage heat / 1 stage cool
- Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7, zone control Model 2874.7US
- Controls up to (4) powerheads, battery or 24V power

Model 2878.6

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24	0.675	1	15116	4



Thermostat

Heat/cool programmable

- For 1 stage heat / 1 stage cool
- Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7, zone control Model 2874.7US
- Controls up to (4) powerheads, battery or 24V power

Model 2878.7

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24	0.695	1	15117	4


Thermostat
Multistage heat/cool, programmable

- Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7, zone control Model 2874.7US
- Controls up to (4) powerheads, battery or 24V power

Model 2878.8

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24	0.785	1	15118	4


Powerhead

- Suitable for digital thermostat Model 2874.5US, manifold Model 2804, 2879, thermostat heat/cool non programmable Model 2878.6, thermostat heat/cool programmable Model 2878.7, thermostat multistage heat/cool programmable Model 2878.8, zone control Model 2874.7US

Model 2877.7

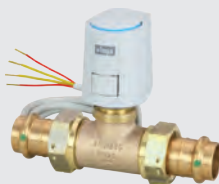
Wire	V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	24 VAC	0.285	1	15070	4
4	24 VAC	0.350	1	15069	4


Powerhead

- Suitable for manifold Model 2804, 2879

Model 2877.8

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0-10VDC	0.350	1	15068	4


Zone valve

- Suitable for digital thermostat Model 2874.5US, thermostat heat/cool non programmable Model 2878.6, thermostat heat/cool programmable Model 2878.7, thermostat multistage heat/cool programmable Model 2878.8, zone control Model 2874.7US

- Bronze
- Press connection

Model 2837.2US

V	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24	3/4	3/4	1.750	1	17232	4
24	1	1	2.684	1	17233	4


Zone valve

- Suitable for digital thermostat Model 2874.5US, thermostat heat/cool non programmable Model 2878.6, thermostat heat/cool programmable Model 2878.7, thermostat multistage heat/cool programmable Model 2878.8, zone control Model 2874.7US

- Bronze
- Press connection, PureFlow Press outlet connection

Model 2837.3US

V	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24	3/4	3/4	1.685	1	17234	4
24	1	1	2.699	1	17235	4


Zone valve

- Suitable for thermostat heat/cool non programmable Model 2878.6, thermostat heat/cool programmable Model 2878.7, thermostat multistage heat/cool programmable Model 2878.8, zone control Model 2874.7US

- Bronze
- Solder, PureFlow Press outlet connection

Model 2837.1US

V	C	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24	3/4	3/4	1.602	1	17230	4
24	1	1	2.629	1	17231	4


Basic digital setpoint control II

- For heating and cooling temperature control for slab applications

Components

- Watertight sensor, (2) isolated SPDT relay contacts

Model 2875.4US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.816	1	17029	4


Advanced snow melt control

- Automatic activation, slab, air and moisture sensing, floating actuator or variable speed pump, boiler and system pump relay outputs

Components

- Advanced snow melt control sensor, microprocessor, outdoor sensor, sensor housing, universal sensor

Model 2872.4US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	9.937	1	17015	4

Panels, Plates, Tracks, and Mats

Viega Climate Panel

- For 5/16" ViegaPEX Barrier
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11400, 11405, 11410
- Plywood with aluminum backing

Model 2810US

L [in]	Spacing [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
48	7	2.794	10	14021	4


Viega Climate Panel Assembled

- For 5/16" ViegaPEX Barrier
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11400, 11405, 11410
- Plywood with aluminum backing
- (6) hinged panels

Model 2810.2US

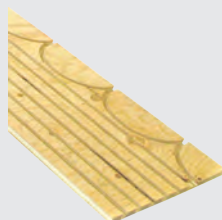
L [in]	Spacing [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
48	7	15.995	1	14025	4


U-turn panel

- For 5/16" ViegaPEX Barrier
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11400, 11405, 11410
- Plywood with aluminum backing

Model 2810.1US

L [in]	W [in]	Spacing [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
48	7	7	2.992	10	14035	4


Multi-run panel

- For 5/16" ViegaPEX Barrier, multiple supply and return lines
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11400, 11405, 11410
- Plywood panel

Model 2810.7US

L [in]	W [in]	Spacing [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
48	12	7	3.999	5	14050	4


Multi-run access panel

- For 5/16" ViegaPEX Barrier, multiple supply and return lines
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11400, 11405, 11410
- Plywood panel

Model 2810.71U

L [in]	W [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12	7	0.500	6	14055	4


Multi-run ninety panel

- For 5/16" ViegaPEX Barrier, multiple supply and return lines
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11400, 11405, 11410
- Plywood panel

Model 2810.72U

L [in]	W [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12	12	1.000	5	14060	4


90° elbow coupling

- For 5/16" ViegaPEX Barrier
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11400, 11405, 11410

Components

Coupling, plastic clip

Model 2810.8US

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	0.026	2	15104	4


Heat transfer adhesive

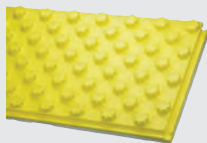
- Suitable for heat transfer plate Model 2857US, multi-run access panel Model 2810.71U, multi-run ninety panel Model 2810.72U, multi-run panel Model 2810.7US, u-turn panel Model 2810.1US, Viega Climate Panel Model 2810US, Viega Climate Panel assembled Model 2810.2US
- Heat transfer paste and adhesive

Note

Groove Tube

Model 2810.9US

contents [oz]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
10.3	0.801	24	14005	4


Viega Rapid Grid

- For 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" ViegaPEX Barrier, 1/2" Viega FostaPEX
- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11415, 11418, 11420, 11425, 11427, 11428, 11430, 11435, 11436, 11440, 11445, 11450, Viega FostaPEX tubing Part No 35020, 35021
- High impact polystyrene
- Grid fastening system

Model 2857.2US

L [ft]	W [ft]	H [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
4	2	2 7/8	2.939	8	15216	4


Viega Climate Trak

- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11415, 11418, 11420, 11425, 11427, 11428, 11430, 11435, 11436, 11440
- Extruded heavy gauge aluminum
- Pre-drilled holes

Model 2857.1US

L [ft]	W [in]	d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
4	3 1/2	3/8	1.085	20	15209	4
8	3 1/2	3/8	1.450	20	15207	4
4	3 1/2	1/2	1.150	20	15210	4
8	3 1/2	1/2	2.399	20	15208	4


Heat transfer plate

- Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing Part No 11415, 11418, 11420, 11425, 11427, 11428, 11430, 11435, 11436, 11440
- Aluminum

Model 2857US

L [in]	W [in]	d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
19	5	3/8	0.175	100	15205	4
19	5	1/2	0.180	100	15206	4



Clip
- Plastic
Model 2871.6US

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	0.002	100	15112	4



Viega Climate Mat
- For in slab applications
- Pre-engineered
CAN/ULC S101, CAN/ULC S102.2
Model 2809.1US

d	O.C.	Loop	Circuit	W [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	6	6	6	6	0.160	1	18150	4
1/2	9	4	4	6	0.160	1	18151	4
1/2	6	6	3	6	0.160	1	18154	4
1/2	6	6	2	6	0.160	1	18155	4
1/2	9	4	2	6	0.160	1	18156	4
5/8	9	4	2	6	0.160	1	18157	4
5/8	9	4	4	6	0.160	1	18160	4



Viega Climate Mat
- For in slab applications
- Pre-engineered
CAN/ULC S101, CAN/ULC S102.2
Model 2809.2US

d	O.C.	Loop	Circuit	W [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	9	3	3	5	0.160	1	18158	4
1/2	12	3	3	5	0.160	1	18152	4
5/8	12	3	3	5	0.160	1	18159	4



Mat clip
- Suitable for Viega Climate Mat
Model 2809.1US, 2809.2US
- Plastic
Model 2809.3US

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.005	50	18165	4
5/8	0.005	50	18166	4

Mixing equipment



Mixing station Enhanced
- For supply temperature modulation
- 7 settings, permanent magnet motor design reduces power consumption by 50%
Components
Isolation ball valves, mounting bracket, supply temperature sensor well
Model V1203.0

Connections	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
ProPress	21.994	1	12152	4
PureFlow Press	21.994	1	12153	4
copper (male)	23.183	1	12151	4



Mixing station Base unit
- For supply temperature modulation
- Equipped with circulator Model 2801.1US, 2801.9US
Components
Isolation ball valves, mounting bracket, supply temperature sensor well, 3-speed circulator
Model 2801.0US

Circulator	Connections	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
high head	ProPress	26.036	1	12121	4
high head	PureFlow Press	27.422	1	12123	4
high head	copper (male)	26.092	1	12125	4



Hydronic mixing block
- Circulator, control, mixing valve
Components
3-speed circulator, control, air vent, adapter fittings, bracket and sensors
Model 2887.3

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	8.488	1	56160	4

Valves



Mixing valve

Three way

- Female pipe thread
- Regulates supply fluid temperature to the system from the source, manual or electric control

Model 2876.3US

FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1.095	1	20080	4
1	1.631	1	20081	4
1 1/4	2.374	1	20082	4
1 1/2	3.884	1	20083	4
2	5.333	1	20084	4



Diverting valve

Three way

- Female copper tube size

Components

- Solder tailpieces

Model 2873.1US

C	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	2.199	1	20001	4
1	2.999	1	20002	4
1 1/4	6.098	1	20003	4
1 1/2	6.098	1	20041	4



Viega ProPress tailpiece

Smart Connect technology, Zero Lead

- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female union BSP

Components

- EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket

Model 2957.ZL

P	F BSP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1	0.220	1	79800	8
3/4	1	0.248	1	79805	8
1	1	0.309	1	79810	8
1	1 1/4	0.379	1	79815	8



Actuator

- Suitable for mixing valve three way
- Model 2876.3US

- Modulating

Model 2870.7US

V	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24 VAC	3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	0.115	1	20042	4



Actuator

Three position

- For diverting valve control
- Suitable for basic heating control
- Model 2871.0US, diverting valve three way
- Model 2873.1US
- Floating

Model 2872.7US

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24 VAC	0.535	1	18003	4



Actuator

Proportional

- For diverting valve control from direct digital control (DDC) system
- Modulating

Model 2877.81

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0-10VDC	0.565	1	18027	4

Tools



Viega PureFlow Press hand tool

- Ratcheting design, color coded handles

Model 2882US

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	black	3.394	1	60010	4
3/8	green	3.446	1	50000	6
1/2	yellow	3.409	1	50020	6
5/8	red	3.459	1	50030	4
3/4	blue	3.374	1	50040	6
1	orange	4.579	1	50060	6



Viega PureFlow Press starter tool set
 - Equipped with Viega PureFlow Press hand tool Part No 50020, 50040, tubing cutter Model 2889.2US
Model 2880.2

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	12.941	1	56000	6



Viega PureFlow Press complete heating tool set
 - Equipped with Viega PureFlow Press hand tool Part No 50000, 50020, 50030, 50040, 50060, prep tool Model 2858
Model 2880.5US

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1	26.992	1	56030	4



Prep tool
 - For removing PE and aluminum layer from Viega FostaPEX tubing
Model 2858

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	1.150	1	54030	6
5/8, 1	1.500	1	54050	6



Blade
 - Spare part for prep tool Model 2858
 - Steel
Model 2858.1

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.015	2	54075	6



Compact press tool kit
 - For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8" - 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-1 1/4"
 - Not for 2" Viega PureFlow Press connections
 - Equipped with PureFlow press jaw compact Part No 56053, 56055, 56056

Components

Ridgid 210-B tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2999.6

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	23.793	1	57051	6



Compact press tool
 - For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8" - 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-1 1/4"
 - Not for 2" Viega PureFlow Press connections

Components

Ridgid 210-B tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2999.7

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	16.795	1	57057	6



New

Standard press tool
 - For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2"-2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2"-4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2"-4"

Components

Ridgid 340 tool, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
		1	56024	6


PureFlow press jaw Compact

- For Ridgid compact tools, PEX tubing
- Steel

Model 2884.7US

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/8	2.434	1	56052	6
1/2	2.359	1	56053	6
5/8	2.299	1	56054	4
3/4	2.374	1	56055	6
1	1.465	1	56056	6
1 1/4	2.664	1	56060	6
1 1/2	2.579	1	56061	6


PureFlow press jaw Standard

- For Ridgid standard tools, PEX tubing
- Steel

Model 2899.7US

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4.049	1	56073	6
5/8	3.699	1	56074	4
3/4	3.884	1	56075	6
1	3.929	1	56076	6
1 1/4	3.419	1	56080	6
1 1/2	4.504	1	56081	6
2	9.412	1	56082	6


SVC wrench

- For SVC fitting nuts on manifolds
- Chrome-plated steel

Model 2889.4US

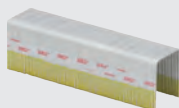
SVC	Wrench [in]	Wrench [mm]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	1 3/16	30	0.310	1	50002	4


Pneumatic staple gun

- For ViegaPEX Barrier 5/16" to 5/8"
- Consistently leaves 1/8" above tubing

Model 2889.7US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	9.657	1	21430	4


Staple
Pneumatic staple gun

- Suitable for pneumatic staple gun
- Model 2889.7US
- Galvanized steel

Model 2889.8US

W [in]	D [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	1 1/4	0.003	10000	21431	4


Pneumatic PEX hammer

- For installation of PEX tubing
- Suitable for multi-run access panel
- Model 2810.71U, multi-run ninety panel
- Model 2810.72U, multi-run panel
- Model 2810.7US, u-turn panel
- Model 2810.1US, Viega Climate Trak
- Model 2857.1US, Viega Climate Panel
- Model 2810US, Viega Climate Panel assembled
- Model 2810.2US

Model 2899.8US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.250	1	21450	4


Stapler

- For foam board insulation
- Suitable for staple Model 2890.0US, staple foam staple gun Model 2890.3US
- Manual

Model 2891.1US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	8.283	1	21432	4



Staple
 - Suitable for stapler Model 2891.1US
 - Plastic
Model 2890.0US

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	0.003	300	15312	4



**Staple
Foam staple gun**
 - Suitable for stapler Model 2891.1US
 - Plastic
Model 2890.3US

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	0.005	300	15313	4



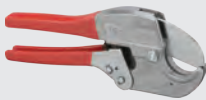
Decoiler drum and base
 - Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing
 Part No 11410, 11420, 11440, 11450, 11460, 11462
Note
 Does not include Viega PureFlow PEX tubing
Model 2875.6US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	129.963	1	21310	4



**Decoiler
Compact**
 - Suitable for ViegaPEX Barrier tubing
 Part No 11400, 11405, 11415, 11418, 11425, 11427, 11428, 11430, 11435, 11436, 11445, 11455, 11457, 11458, 11460
 - Folds for easy transport
Model 2889.6US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	31.991	1	21316	4



Tubing cutter
 - For PEX tubing
 - Suitable for Viega FostaPEX tubing
 Model 2805US, 2806US, 2808US
 - Steel
 - Ratcheting design
Model 2840

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	1.595	1	53561	5



Tubing cutter
 - For PEX tubing
 - Plastic
Model 2889.2US

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	0.351	1	21304	5



Tubing cutter
 - For PEX tubing
 - Plastic
Model V5055

max d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	0.401	1	21307	5


Blade

- Suitable for tubing cutter Model V5055
- Steel

Model V5055.1

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.075	1	21317	5

Accessories

Circulator

- Cast iron
- 3-speed, direct drive, wet rotor, inline

Model 2801.1US

Circulator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
low head	7.248	1	12126	4


Circulator

- Cast iron
- 3-speed, direct drive, wet rotor, inline

Model 2801.9US

Circulator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
high head	10.247	1	12127	4


Flange set
Components

- (2) flanges, (2) sealing elements, (4) nuts,
- (4) bolts

Model 2881.9US

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	2.234	1	16207	4
1	2.329	1	16209	4
1 1/4	1.915	1	16211	4
1 1/2	1.915	1	16212	4


Spring check valve

- For prevention of gravity circulation or backflow
- Female pipe thread
- Horizontal or vertical installation, non-ferrous

Model 2873.4US

FPT1	FPT2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.255	1	20201	4
3/4	3/4	0.400	1	20202	4
1	1	0.562	1	20203	4
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.800	1	20204	4
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.100	1	20205	4


Sensor well

- For housing temperature sensor
- Suitable for basic heating control

Model 2871.0US

- Fits into solder cup or Viega ProPress fitting

Model 2801.4US

CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.080	1	12128	4


Heat exchanger

- Brazed stainless steel

Model 2859US

W [in]	L [in]	H [in]	Plates	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5	12	1.8	16	8.343	1	22006	4
5	12	3.6	36	14.856	1	22007	4
5	12	6.7	70	28.992	1	22008	4


Pressure differential valve

- Brass
 - Female pipe thread
- Model 2871.8US**

FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	2.209	1	20102	4
1 1/4	3.159	1	20103	4

Spare parts

Flow meter cap

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
 - Spare part for manifold Model 2804
 - Plastic
- Model 2878.910**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.015	1	15171	4


Return shutoff cap

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing, stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
 - Spare part for manifold Model 2804, 2879
 - Plastic
- Model 2878.911**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.064	1	15172*	4

* = Available while supplies last


Return shutoff cap

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing, stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
 - Spare part for manifold Model 2804, 2879
 - Plastic
- Model 2878.921**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
		1	16432	4


Manifold replacement temperature gauge

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
 - Spare part for manifold Model 2804
- Model 2878.913**

Temp [°F]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
32–176	0.095	1	15175	4


Air bleeder

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing, stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
 - Spare part for manifold Model 2804, 2879
 - Nickel-plated brass
 - Male pipe thread
 - Manual
- Model 2878.914**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.079	1	15176	4


Purge valve

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing, stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
 - Spare part for manifold Model 2804, 2879
 - Nickel-plated brass
 - Male pipe thread
- Model 2878.915**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.330	1	15177	4


**Return valve seat
Long**

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Spare part for manifold Model 2804
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread, SVC

Model 2878.916

SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	0.175	1	15178	4


**Return valve seat
Short**

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing
- Spare part for manifold Model 2879
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread, SVC

Model 2878.917

SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	0.115	1	15179	4


Supply valve seat

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Spare part for manifold Model 2804
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread, SVC

Model 2878.918

SVC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	0.155	1	15180	4


Return valve

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing, stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Spare part for manifold Model 2804, 2879

Model 2878.919

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.183	1	15181	4


Supply shutoff balancing valve

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing
- Spare part for manifold Model 2879
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread

Model 2878.924

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.152	1	15182	4


Temperature gauge well

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Spare part for manifold Model 2804
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread

Model 2878.925

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.125	1	15183	4


Supply flow meter valve

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Spare part for manifold Model 2804
- Nickel-plated brass
- Male pipe thread
- Clear plastic sight glass

Model 2878.920

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.184	1	15184	4



Inlet gasket

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing, stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Spare part for manifold Model 2804, 2879
- Rubber

Model 2878.923

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.007	2	15170	4



Bracket

- For stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing, stainless steel manifold shutoff / balancing / flow meter
- Spare part for manifold Model 2804, 2879
- Galvanized steel

Model 2878.912

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.395	2	15174	4



Purge valve

- For 1½" and 1" brass manifolds
- Brass
- National Pipe Thread, hose connection

Model 1069SV

NPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.234	1	15032	4



Air vent

- For 1½" and 1" brass manifolds
- Brass

Components

Air vent, air bleeder

Model 1028SV

MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	0.476	1	15033	4



Outdoor sensor

- Spare part for advanced snow melt control Model 2872.4US, basic heating control Model 2871.0US, hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3
- Plastic

Components

10kΩ thermistor

Model 2871.4US

Temp [°F]	W [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
-60–140	1½	0.335	1	16017	4



Universal sensor

- Suitable for advanced snow melt control Model 2872.4US, basic heating control Model 2871.0US, hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3, sensor well Model 2801.4US
- 10KΩ sensor

Model 2870.9US

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12	0.110	1	16018	4



Setpoint or basic snow sensor cable

- Suitable for basic digital setpoint control II Model 2875.4US

Model 2875.5US

L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
6	0.002	1	17031	4


Advanced snow melt control sensor

- Spare part for advanced snow melt control Model 2872.4US
 - Suitable for sensor housing Model 2865.3US
- Model 2875.8US**

L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
65	3.349	1	17016	4


Sensor housing

- Spare part for advanced snow melt control Model 2872.4US
- Model 2865.3US**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.035	1	17017	4


Microprocessor

- Spare part for advanced snow melt control Model 2872.4US
- Model 2865.4US**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	2.514	1	17020	4


Compression ring

- Brass

Model 1022.8SV

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
5/16	0.008	10	19025	4
3/8	0.010	10	19026	4
1/2	0.012	10	19027	4
5/8	0.014	10	19028	4
3/4	0.016	10	19029	4


SVC adapter

- For adapting 16mm PEX to SVC connections
- Brass

Model 2876.4US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.196	10	19412	4


Return valve

- For Stadler brass manifolds
- Brass
- Male pipe thread

Model 2876.5US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.220	1	13265	4


Supply valve

- For Stadler brass manifolds
- Brass

Model 2876.6US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.330	1	13266	4


Valve seat

- For Stadler brass manifold supply and return
- Brass
- Male pipe thread

Model 2876.7US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.140	1	13267	4



Supply valve
 - For 1" brass manifolds
 - Brass
 - Male pipe thread
Model 2887.0

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.160	1	15003	4



Valve seat
 - For 1" brass manifold supply and return
 - Brass
 - Male pipe thread
Model 2887.1

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.136	1	15004	4



Return valve
 - For 1" brass manifolds
 - Brass
 - Male pipe thread
Model 2887.2

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.174	1	15005	4



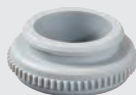
Adapter ring
 - For adapting powerhead to 1" brass manifold
 - Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7
 - Plastic
Model 2877.9

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.035	1	15063	4



Adapter ring
 - For adapting powerhead to Stadler brass manifold
 - Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7
 - Plastic
Model 2879.9US

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.045	1	15065	4



Adapter ring
 - For stainless steel manifold
 - Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7
 - Plastic
Model 2899.1

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.025	1	15066	4



Hydronic mixing block supply fitting #1
 - For replacement of hydronic mixing block supply fitting #1
 - Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3
 - Plastic
Note
 Order gasket and O-ring separately
Model 2887.31

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.081	1	56162	4



Hydronic mixing block return fitting #2
 - For replacement of hydronic mixing block return fitting #2
 - Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3
 - Plastic
Note
 Order gasket and O-ring separately
Model 2887.32

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.085	1	56163	4


Hydronic mixing block delivery fitting #3

- For replacement of hydronic mixing block delivery fitting #3
- Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3
- Plastic

Note

Order gasket and O-ring separately

Model 2887.33

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.065	1	56164	4


Hydronic mixing block gasket

- For fittings 1-3
- Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3, hydronic mixing block delivery fitting #3 Model 2887.33, hydronic mixing block return fitting #2 Model 2887.32, hydronic mixing block supply fitting #1 Model 2887.31
- Rubber

Model 2887.30

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.002	1	56165	4


Hydronic mixing block O-ring

- For fittings 1-3
- Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3, hydronic mixing block delivery fitting #3 Model 2887.33, hydronic mixing block return fitting #2 Model 2887.32, hydronic mixing block supply fitting #1 Model 2887.31
- Rubber

Model 2887.37

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.002	1	56169	4


Clip

- For use with hydronic mixing block fittings 1-3
- Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3
- Aluminum

Model 2887.38

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.009	1	56170	4


Hydronic mixing block T&P sensor

- Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3

Note

Order T&P sensor O-ring separately

Model 2887.34

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.060	1	56166	4


Hydronic mixing block T&P sensor O-ring

- For T&P sensor
- Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3, hydronic mixing block T&P sensor Model 2887.34

Model 2887.35

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.001	1	56167	4


Terminal block

- For use with hydronic mixing block
- Spare part for hydronic mixing block Model 2887.3
- Plastic

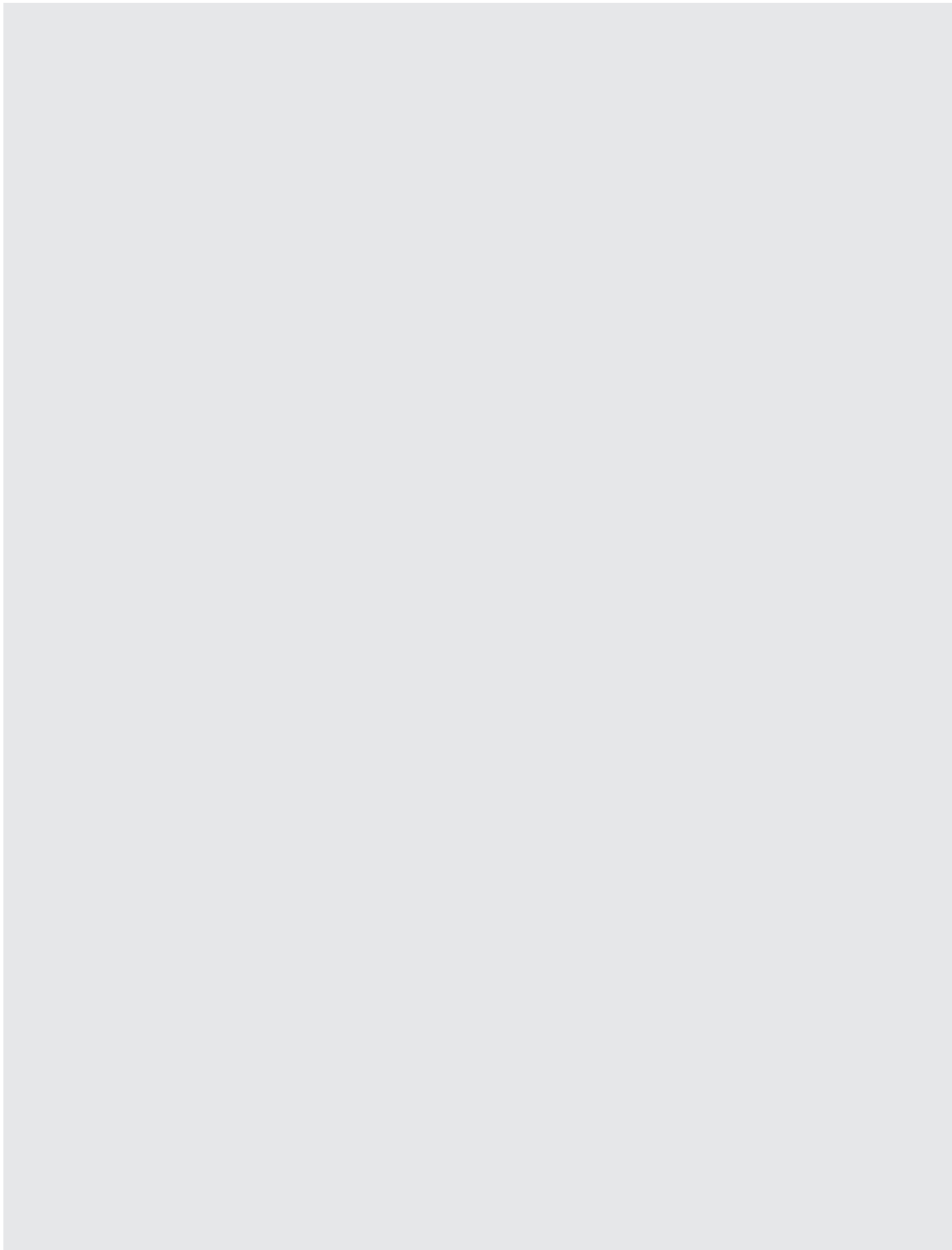
Model 2887.4

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.032	1	56173	4



Circulator
- For use with hydronic mixing block
- Spare part for hydronic mixing block
 Model 2887.3
- Cast iron
Model 2887.41

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	3.514	1	56174	4



Insulated Pipe



4.2

viega

Insulated Pipe

Viega's Insulated PEX Barrier Piping system is for use in snowmelt applications where distribution is necessary. The flexible pipe is produced with LDPE jacket, polyurethane foam insulation, and PEX carrier pipe. The bonded insulation provides long-term R-value retention, and the plastic piping characteristics eliminate thermal expansion considerations. It's easy to plan and quote projects with Viega's exceptional freight and delivery times. Discover how Viega's snow-melting repertoire will benefit your next project.

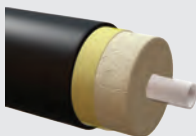
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Superior insulation results in a reduction in heat loss
- High compressive strength
- No risk of water penetration
- Flexibility reduces the number of fittings required
- No special considerations for thermal expansion
- Freon free, high performance, closed cell polyurethane insulation
- Smooth LDPE jacket resists impacts and is UV treated
- "Smart" membrane maintains insulation value over time, keeping operational performance high
- Carrier pipe features EVOH oxygen barrier
- Fitting insulation kits provide equivalent insulation value to that of the pipe itself
- Available in custom-length coils
- No special tools required to assemble fittings

Index

Pipe	208
Elbows	208
Tees	210
Adapters	211
Caps	211
Couplings	212

Pipe



Insulated pipe

Single

- For use with compression fittings and insulation kits only
- Only use with compression adapter Model 2811.1US, compression elbow Model 2816.1US, compression tee Model 2818.1US, protective cap single Model 2802.2US, straight coupling Model 2815.1US
- PEX
- Coil
- Oxygen diffusion barrier, bonded insulation for high R-value, high compression rating

Note

Cut charge of \$125 per piece of pipe will apply (Part No. 11159)

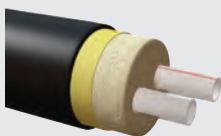
Low density polyethylene jacket

Polyurethane insulation

Model 2802.1US

d	J.D.	max. L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	3½ (90mm)	984	0.746	1	11150	4
1 (32mm)	3½ (90mm)	984	0.746	1	11152	4
1¼ (40mm)	3½ (90mm)	984	0.901	1	11153	4
1½ (50mm)	4½ (110mm)	656	1.303	1	11154	4
2 (63mm)	5 (125mm)	656	1.600	1	11155	4
2½ (75mm)	5½ (140mm)	328	2.202	1	11156	4
3 (90mm)	6½ (160mm)	328	2.801	1	11157	4
4 (110mm)	6½ (160mm)	328	3.702	1	11158	4

J.D. = jacket diameter



Insulated pipe

Dual

- For use with compression fittings and insulation kits only
- Only use with compression adapter Model 2811.1US, compression elbow Model 2816.1US, compression tee Model 2818.1US, protective cap double Model 2802.3US, straight coupling Model 2815.1US
- PEX
- Coil
- Bonded insulation for high R-value, high compression rating, oxygen diffusion barrier

Note

Supply and return run in single jacket

Cut charge of \$125 per piece of pipe will apply (Part No. 11159)

Low density polyethylene jacket

Polyurethane insulation

Model 2802.4US

d	J.D.	max. L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	4½ (110mm)	1134	1.399	1	11151	4
1 (32mm)	4½ (110mm)	1134	1.501	1	11170	4
1¼ (40mm)	5 (125mm)	656	1.802	1	11171	4
1½ (50mm)	6½ (160mm)	328	2.801	1	11172¹	4
2 (63mm)	7 (180mm)	328	3.702	1	11173¹	4

J.D. = jacket diameter

¹⁾ corrugated jacket

Elbows



Compression elbow

- For use with insulated pipe only
- Equipped with compression adapter Model 2811.1US
- Use with insulated pipe dual Model 2802.4US, insulated pipe single Model 2802.1US
- Brass

Model 2816.1US

Comp1	Comp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	¾ (25mm)	1.840	1	11535	4
1 (32mm)	1 (32mm)	2.120	1	11573	4
1¼ (40mm)	1¼ (40mm)	3.690	1	11616	4
1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	4.950	1	11617	4
2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	8.419	1	11618	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	10.888	1	11619	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	18.067	1	11620	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	22.824	1	11621	4



Insulation kit

- For elbows
- Only use with compression elbow Model 2816.1US
- Polyurethane

Components

2 piece insulation shell, 2 screw clamps, silicone caulking

Model 2816.2US

J.D.1	J.D.2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3½ (90mm)	3½ (90mm)	2.999	1	11546	4
4⅓ (110mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	3.499	1	11547	4
5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	3.499	1	11548	4
5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	3.799	1	11549	4
6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	4.299	1	11550	4
7 (180mm)	7 (180mm)	4.699	1	11551	4

J.D.1 = jacket diameter

Tees



Compression tee

- For use with insulated pipe only
- Equipped with compression adapter Model 2811.1US
- Use with insulated pipe dual Model 2802.4US, insulated pipe single Model 2802.1US
- Brass
- Compression

Note

Please reference technical documentation for corresponding insulation kit

Model 2818.1US

Comp1	Comp2	Comp3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	¾ (25mm)	¾ (25mm)	2.494	1	11533	4
1 (32mm)	1 (32mm)	1 (32mm)	2.954	1	11572	4
1¼ (40mm)	1 (32mm)	1 (32mm)	5.185	1	11664	4
1¼ (40mm)	1¼ (40mm)	¾ (25mm)	4.723	1	11637	4
1¼ (40mm)	1¼ (40mm)	1 (32mm)	5.123	1	11638	4
1¼ (40mm)	1¼ (40mm)	1¼ (40mm)	5.693	1	11631	4
1½ (50mm)	1¼ (40mm)	¾ (25mm)	8.414	1	11665	4
1½ (50mm)	1¼ (40mm)	1 (32mm)	8.514	1	11666	4
1½ (50mm)	1¼ (40mm)	1¼ (40mm)	9.084	1	11667	4
1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	¾ (25mm)	6.223	1	11639	4
1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	1 (32mm)	6.623	1	11640	4
1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	1¼ (40mm)	7.193	1	11641	4
1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	7.652	1	11632	4
2 (63mm)	1½ (50mm)	¾ (25mm)	9.334	1	11668	4
2 (63mm)	1½ (50mm)	1 (32mm)	9.434	1	11669	4
2 (63mm)	1½ (50mm)	1¼ (40mm)	10.004	1	11670	4
2 (63mm)	1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	11.463	1	11671	4
2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	¾ (25mm)	10.292	1	11642	4
2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	1 (32mm)	10.696	1	11643	4
2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	1¼ (40mm)	11.266	1	11644	4
2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	1½ (50mm)	11.721	1	11645	4
2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	12.981	1	11633	4
2½ (75mm)	2 (63mm)	¾ (25mm)	13.643	1	11672	4
2½ (75mm)	2 (63mm)	1 (32mm)	13.743	1	11673	4
2½ (75mm)	2 (63mm)	1¼ (40mm)	14.313	1	11674	4
2½ (75mm)	2 (63mm)	1½ (50mm)	14.772	1	11675	4
2½ (75mm)	2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	16.032	1	11676	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	¾ (25mm)	13.242	1	11646	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	1 (32mm)	13.637	1	11647	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	1¼ (40mm)	14.213	1	11648	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	1½ (50mm)	14.672	1	11649	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	2 (63mm)	15.932	1	11650	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	16.830	1	11634	4
3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	¾ (25mm)	20.401	1	11677	4
3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	1 (32mm)	20.501	1	11678	4
3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	1¼ (40mm)	21.071	1	11679	4
3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	1½ (50mm)	21.531	1	11680	4
3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	2 (63mm)	22.790	1	11681	4
3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	23.690	1	11682	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	¾ (25mm)	21.710	1	11651	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	1 (32mm)	22.110	1	11652	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	1¼ (40mm)	22.680	1	11653	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	1½ (50mm)	23.140	1	11654	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	2 (63mm)	24.400	1	11655	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	25.299	1	11656	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	27.907	1	11635	4
4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	¾ (25mm)	26.839	1	11683	4
4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	1 (32mm)	26.939	1	11684	4
4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	1¼ (40mm)	27.509	1	11685	4
4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	1½ (50mm)	27.969	1	11686	4
4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	2 (63mm)	29.228	1	11687	4
4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	2½ (75mm)	30.128	1	11688	4
4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	32.737	1	11689	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	¾ (25mm)	27.269	1	11657	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	1 (32mm)	27.669	1	11658	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	1¼ (40mm)	28.239	1	11659	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	1½ (50mm)	28.699	1	11660	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	2 (63mm)	29.958	1	11661	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	2½ (75mm)	29.095	1	11662	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	3 (90mm)	33.467	1	11663	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	35.195	1	11636	4



Insulation kit

- For tees
- Only use with compression tee Model 2818.1US
- Polyurethane

Components

2 piece insulation shell, 3 screw clamps, silicone caulking

Model 2818.2US

J.D.1	J.D.2	J.D.3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3½ (90mm)	3½ (90mm)	3½ (90mm)	4.505	1	11560	4
4⅓ (110mm)	3½ (90mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.005	1	11589	4
4⅓ (110mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.005	1	11576	4
4⅓ (110mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.005	1	11561	4
5 (125mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.005	1	11590	4
5 (125mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.005	1	11591	4
5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.005	1	11577	4
5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.005	1	11578	4
5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	5.005	1	11562	4
5½ (140mm)	5 (125mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.305	1	11592	4
5½ (140mm)	5 (125mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.305	1	11593	4
5½ (140mm)	5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	5.305	1	11594	4
5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.305	1	11579	4
5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.305	1	11580	4
5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	5 (125mm)	5.305	1	11581	4
5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	5.305	1	11563	4
6⅓ (160mm)	5 (125mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.805	1	11599	4
6⅓ (160mm)	5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	5.805	1	11600	4
6⅓ (160mm)	5½ (140mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.805	1	11595	4
6⅓ (160mm)	5½ (140mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.805	1	11596	4
6⅓ (160mm)	5½ (140mm)	5 (125mm)	5.805	1	11597	4
6⅓ (160mm)	5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	5.805	1	11598	4
6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	3½ (90mm)	5.805	1	11582	4
6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	5.805	1	11583	4
6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	5 (125mm)	5.805	1	11584	4
6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	5½ (140mm)	5.805	1	11585	4
6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	5.895	1	11564	4
7 (180mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	6.305	1	11601	4
7 (180mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	5 (125mm)	6.305	1	11602	4
7 (180mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	6.305	1	11603	4
7 (180mm)	7 (180mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	6.305	1	11586	4
7 (180mm)	7 (180mm)	5 (125mm)	6.305	1	11587	4
7 (180mm)	7 (180mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	6.305	1	11588	4
7 (180mm)	7 (180mm)	7 (180mm)	6.305	1	11565	4

J.D.1 = jacket diameter

Adapters



Compression adapter

- For use with insulated pipe only
- Use with insulated pipe dual
- Model 2802.4US, insulated pipe single
- Model 2802.1US

- Brass
- Male pipe thread, compression

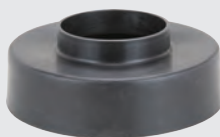
Components

Compression bolt

Model 2811.1US

MPT	Comp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾ (25mm)	0.670	1	11530	4
1	1 (32mm)	0.770	1	11570	4
1¼	1¼ (40mm)	1.340	1	11604	4
1½	1½ (50mm)	1.806	1	11605	4
2	2 (63mm)	3.066	1	11606	4
2½	2½ (75mm)	3.965	1	11607	4
3	3 (90mm)	6.575	1	11608	4
4	4 (110mm)	8.304	1	11609	4

Caps



Protective cap

Single

- For use with insulated pipe only
- Only use with insulated pipe single
- Model 2802.1US

- Polyethylene

Model 2802.2US

for d	J.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	3½ (90mm)	0.100	1	11537	4
1 (32mm)	3½ (90mm)	0.100	1	11574	4
1¼ (40mm)	3½ (90mm)	0.100	1	11622	4
1½ (50mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	0.100	1	11623	4
2 (63mm)	5 (125mm)	0.100	1	11624	4
2½ (75mm)	5½ (140mm)	0.100	1	11625	4
3 (90mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	0.100	1	11626	4
4 (110mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	0.100	1	11627	4

J.D. = jacket diameter


**Protective cap
Double**

- For use with insulated pipe only
- Polyethylene

Model 2802.3US

for d	J.D.	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	0.100	1	11538	4
1 (32mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	0.100	1	11575	4
1¼ (40mm)	5 (125mm)	0.100	1	11628	4
1½ (50mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	0.100	1	11629	4

J.D. = jacket diameter

Couplings


Straight coupling

- For use with insulated pipe only
- Equipped with compression adapter
- Model 2811.1US
- Use with insulated pipe dual
- Model 2802.4US, insulated pipe single
- Model 2802.1US

- Brass
- Compression

Model 2815.1US

Comp1	Comp2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾ (25mm)	¾ (25mm)	1.846	1	11531	4
1 (32mm)	1 (32mm)	2.126	1	11571	4
1¼ (40mm)	1¼ (40mm)	3.696	1	11610	4
1½ (50mm)	1½ (50mm)	4.955	1	11611	4
2 (63mm)	2 (63mm)	8.424	1	11612	4
2½ (75mm)	2½ (75mm)	10.894	1	11613	4
3 (90mm)	3 (90mm)	18.072	1	11614	4
4 (110mm)	4 (110mm)	22.830	1	11615	4


Insulation kit

- For couplings
- Only use with straight coupling
- Model 2815.1US

- Polyurethane

Components

- 2 piece insulation shell, 2 screw clamps, silicone caulking

Model 2815.2US

J.D.1	J.D.2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3½ (90mm)	3½ (90mm)	3.006	1	11540	4
4⅓ (110mm)	4⅓ (110mm)	3.506	1	11541	4
5 (125mm)	5 (125mm)	3.506	1	11542	4
5½ (140mm)	5½ (140mm)	3.806	1	11543	4
6⅓ (160mm)	6⅓ (160mm)	4.305	1	11544	4
7 (180mm)	7 (180mm)	4.705	1	11545	4

J.D.1 = jacket diameter

GeoFusion



GeoFusion

Viega GeoFusion socket fusion fittings are a reliable, high-quality option for ground source heat exchange applications. With 20 years of experience in socket-fusion-fitting production, Viega GeoFusion fittings provide installers with the superior products they need to connect open and closed-loop geothermal and hydronic distribution piping systems.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Variety of brass-to-PE adapters and one-piece molded reducers in sizes $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 2"
- Enhanced performance due to high-quality PE4710 resin
- Superior resistance to Slow Crack Growth (SCG)
- Reduced lead time
- Compliance with ASTM D-2683
- Trusted superiority through ISO certification

CODES AND STANDARDS

- NSF 358-1: Polyethylene pipe and fittings for water-based ground-source "geothermal" heat-pump systems
- ASTM D-2683: Standard specification for socket-type polyethylene fittings for outside diameter-controlled polyethylene pipe and tubing

Index

Elbows	216
Tees	216
Adapters	217
Caps	218
Couplings	218
Manifolds	218

Elbows



Viega GeoFusion 90° elbow
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion
Model V9016

IPS1	IPS2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.075	75	39060	11
1	¾	0.071	50	39061	11
1	1	0.131	50	39062	11
1¼	¾	0.188	100	39063	11
1¼	1	0.185	100	39064	11
1¼	1¼	0.200	75	39065	11
1½	1½	0.240	50	39067	11
2	1¼	0.471	25	39068	11
2	2	0.525	25	39069	11



Viega GeoFusion 90° elbow
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, male pipe thread
Model V9016.5

IPS	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	¾	0.330	15	39100	11
1	1	0.550	20	39101	11
1¼	1	0.627	25	39102	11
1¼	1¼	1.010	10	39103	11



Viega GeoFusion 90° elbow
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, male nominal thread
Model V9016.4

IPS	MNT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.260	20	39090	11
1	1	0.270	15	39091	11



Viega GeoFusion 90° elbow
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, stub socket fusion
Model V9016.2

IPS	Stub	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.054	100	39070	11
1	1	0.085	100	39071	11
1¼	1¼	0.176	100	39072	11



Viega GeoFusion 90° elbow
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, female socket fusion
Model V9016.3

IPS	PFC	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1¼	1¼	0.182	100	39080	11

PFC = GeoFusion Female Connection

Tees



Viega GeoFusion tee
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion
Model V9018

IPS1	IPS2	IPS3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	¾	0.089	75	39110	11
1	1	¾	0.162	50	39111	11
1	1	1	0.170	50	39112	11
1¼	¾	¾	0.198	75	39113	11
1¼	1	1	0.220	75	39114	11
1¼	1¼	¾	0.238	75	39115	11
1¼	1¼	1	0.243	50	39116	11
1¼	1¼	1¼	0.224	75	39117	11
1½	1½	1	0.271	50	39118	11
1½	1½	1½	0.300	50	39119	11
2	1¼	1¼	0.564	25	39120	11
2	2	¾	0.715	25	39121	11
2	2	1	0.712	25	39122	11
2	2	1¼	0.576	25	39123	11
2	2	2	0.611	25	39124	11



Viega GeoFusion header tee
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, stub socket fusion
Model V9018.2

IPS1	Stub	IPS2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	1	¾	0.269	25	39140	11
1	1	1	0.263	25	39141	11
1¼	1	¾	0.315	25	39142	11
1¼	1	1	0.309	25	39143	11
1¼	1¼	¾	0.333	25	39144	11
1¼	1¼	1	0.313	50	39145	11



Viega GeoFusion adapter tee
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, male nominal thread
Model V9018.8

IPS1	IPS2	MNT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1¼	1¼	1	0.450	10	39162	11



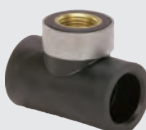
Viega GeoFusion adapter tee
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Female pipe thread, male nominal thread, socket fusion
Model V9018.5

FPT	MNT	IPS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	1	1	0.470	10	39150	11



Viega GeoFusion adapter tee
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, male nominal thread, female pipe thread
Model V9018.6

IPS	MNT	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	½	0.390	10	39155	11
1	1	½	0.430	10	39156	11



Viega GeoFusion adapter tee
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, female pipe thread
Model V9018.7

IPS1	IPS2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	½	0.209	75	39160	11
1	1	½	0.261	50	39161	11

Adapters



Viega GeoFusion adapter
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, male pipe thread
Model V9011

IPS	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.298	25	39001	11
¾	1	0.459	25	39002	11
1	¾	0.310	25	39003	11
1	1	0.520	25	39004	11
1¼	¾	0.431	10	39005	11
1¼	1	0.524	25	39006	11
1¼	1¼	0.780	25	39007	11
1¼	1½	1.010	10	39008	11
1½	1½	1.152	10	39009	11
2	1¼	0.922	5	39010	11
2	1½	1.179	15	39011	11
2	2	1.720	15	39012	11



Viega GeoFusion adapter
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, male nominal thread
Model V9015.3

IPS	MNT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.260	20	39040	11
1	1	0.260	20	39041	11
1¼	1¼	0.460	25	39044	11



Viega GeoFusion adapter
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, female pipe thread
Model V9015.4

IPS	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¼	0.208	50	39050	11
¾	½	0.165	50	39051	11
1	¼	0.300	50	39052	11
1	½	0.261	20	39053	11
1	¾	0.320	50	39054	11



Viega GeoFusion swivel adapter
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, swivel nut
Model V9049

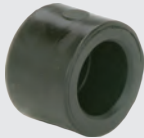
IPS	Swivel	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	1	0.320	25	39180	11
1	1	0.354	25	39181	11
1¼	1	0.463	25	39182	11



Viega GeoFusion swivel adapter
- Brass
- Male pipe thread, swivel nut
Model V9013.1

MPT	Swivel	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	¾	0.306	10	50648	11
1	1	0.385	10	50647	11
1	1¼	0.460	50	48420	11

Caps



Viega GeoFusion cap
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion
Model V9056

IPS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	0.051	100	39190	11
1	0.038	100	39191	11
1¼	0.049	100	39192	11
1½	0.157	50	39193	11
2	0.213	25	39194	11

Couplings



Viega GeoFusion coupling
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion
Model V9015

IPS1	IPS2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	0.038	100	39020	11
1	¾	0.055	100	39021	11
1	1	0.088	75	39022	11
1¼	¾	0.059	50	39023	11
1¼	1	0.081	50	39024	11
1¼	1¼	0.100	50	39025	11
1½	¾	0.117	25	39027	11
1½	1	0.145	25	39028	11
1½	1¼	0.155	25	39029	11
1½	1½	0.147	25	39030	11
2	1	0.209	25	39031	11
2	1¼	0.170	25	39032	11
2	1½	0.160	25	39033	11
2	2	0.150	25	39034	11

Manifolds



Viega GeoFusion header assembly
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Socket fusion, IPS branch socket fusion
Model V9040

IPS	IPS Branch	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1¼	3¾	0.700	10	39170	11
1¼	4¾	1.017	10	39171	11
1¼	5¾	1.144	25	39172	11
1¼	6¾	1.374	25	39173	11

Viega Flushing Systems



5.1

Viega Flushing Systems

Viega brings its excellent reputation for providing high-quality piping systems behind the wall with a concealed flushing system.

Our products in front of the wall are also of exceptional quality, because Viega stands for tried-and-tested engineering and intelligent, versatile solutions.

Viega has teamed with renowned designers to develop a wide range of flush plates that utilize multiple materials and finishes. Fascinating design coupled with sophisticated technology will enable you to give the bathroom space a fresh, new look. These highly functional, easy-to-clean systems provide space savings in your home.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Award-winning flush plate design
- Accommodates all leading vitreous china manufacturer's bowls
- Space saving off-the-floor bowl systems for clean design
- Installation versatility for wood, steel, masonry or concrete
- Internal components are designed for abrasive reclaimed water
- Cost-effective
- Sturdy workmanship, with an 880-pound carrier capacity

CODES AND STANDARDS

- EPA WaterSense® Listed* in wall flush systems**
- UPC Listed Flush System and Carriers for the U.S. and Canada

LISTINGS AND CERTIFICATIONS

- ASME A112.6.1M
- PS 50/ASME A112.19.5/CSA B45.15-11
- ASSE 1002/ASME A112.1002/CSA B125. 12-15
- ASSE 1037/ASME A112.1037/CSA B125. 37-15
- ASME A112.6.2/CSA 125.3-12

NOTE

*v1.2 and v1.0

**When used in conjunction with compatible listed bowls

Index

Carriers	222
Viega flush plates	224
Spare parts	229

Carriers



New

Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6, reduced flush

- For Visign flush plates, manual or touchless actuation
- Flush actuation from the front, dual flush technology, adjustable ceramic height, barrier-free

Components

Powder-coated steel frame, concealed cistern, 3" PP drain elbow, fernco coupling, mounting hardware for 2 x 6 wood or metal studs, bowl mounting kit, trim guards

Cistern Components

Pre-mounted angle stop with ½ NPT supply connection, fill valve set, flush valve kit

Technical Data

- sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.7 gallon
- sm. flush vol. setting approx. 0.7-0.9 gallon
- full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.2 gallon

Model 8108.4US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
		1	52711	13



Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6

- For Visign flush plates, manual or touchless actuation
- Flush actuation from the front, dual flush technology, adjustable ceramic height, barrier-free

Components

Powder-coated steel frame, concealed cistern, 3" PP drain elbow, fernco coupling, mounting hardware for 2 x 6 wood or metal studs, bowl mounting kit, trim guards

Cistern Components

Pre-mounted angle stop with ½ NPT supply connection, fill valve set, flush valve kit

Technical Data

- sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.8 gallon
- sm. flush vol. setting approx. 0.8-1 gallon
- full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.6 gallon

Model 8180US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	25.434	1	52700	13



New

Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 4, reduced flush

- For Visign flush plates, manual or touchless actuation
- Flush actuation from the front, dual flush technology, adjustable ceramic height, barrier-free

Components

Powder-coated steel frame, concealed cistern, 3" PP drain elbow, fernco coupling, mounting hardware for 2 x 4 wood or metal studs, bowl mounting kit, trim guards

Cistern Components

Pre-mounted angle stop with ½ NPT supply connection, fill valve set, flush valve kit

Technical Data

- sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.7 gallon
- sm. flush vol. setting approx. 0.7-0.9 gallon
- full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.2 gallon

Model 8108.5US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
		1	52712	13



Viega Eco Plus WC carrier

2 x 4

- For Visign flush plates, manual or touchless actuation
- Flush actuation from the front, dual flush technology, adjustable ceramic height, barrier-free

Components

Powder-coated steel frame, concealed cistern, 3" PP drain elbow, fernco coupling, mounting hardware for 2 x 4 wood or metal studs, bowl mounting kit, trim guards

Cistern Components

Pre-mounted angle stop with ½ NPT supply connection, fill valve set, flush valve kit

Technical Data

sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.8 gallon

sm. flush vol. setting approx. 0.8-1 gallon

full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.6 gallon

Model 8108.1US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	31.473	1	52710	13



Viega Eco Plus sink carrier

- For wall hung sink with 2 bolt mounting
- Height adjustable

Components

Powder-coated steel frame, mounting hardware for 2 x 4 or 2 x 6 wood or metal studs, adjustable width sink mounting hardware

Note

Drain elbow not included

Model 8164US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	18.293	1	52730	13



Viega Eco Plus urinal carrier

- For Visign flush plates (manual or touchless flush actuation)

Components

Powder-coated steel frame, sound deadening urinal flushing system installation set, 2" PP drain elbow, urinal mounting kit, mounting hardware for wood or metal studs, bowl mounting kit, Watts model LF288A 1/2" vacuum breaker

Model 8164.5US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	23.418	1	52750	13



Viega Eco Plus bidet carrier

- For wall-mounted bidet

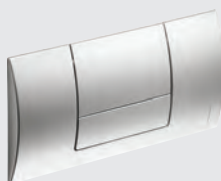
Components

Powder-coated steel frame, height adjustable drain, mounting hardware for wood or metal studs, adjustable bowl height and bowl mounting hardware, adjustable drain elbow holder

Model 8167.6US

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	22.073	1	52740	13

Viega flush plates



Flush plate

Standard 1

- Plastic
- Manual flush actuation, dual flush technology

Components

Mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Matte Chrome

Model 8180.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white plastic	alpine white plastic	0.771	1	449 001	13
chrome-plated plastic	chrome-plated plastic	0.793	1	449 018	13
matte chrome plastic	matte chrome plastic	0.756	1	449 032	13



Flush plate

Visign for Style 10

- Plastic
- Manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

Mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Chrome

Model 8315.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white plastic	alpine white plastic	0.677	1	596 316	13
chrome-plated plastic	chrome-plated plastic	0.701	1	596 323	13
matte chrome plastic	matte chrome plastic	0.659	1	596 347	13
jet black plastic - RAL 9005	jet black plastic - RAL 9005	0.705	1	686 543	13



New

Flush plate touchless

Visign for Style

- Plastic
- With glow in the dark finish
- Touchless flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene+ function

Components

Bowden cable unit, power pack (cable length 41"), mounting frame, mounting hardware

Technical Data

sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.8 gallon

full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.6 gallon

V 100-240 V AC/50-60 Hz

Model 8315.11

cover plate	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
jet black plastic - RAL 9005	2.275	1	759 070	13



DESIGN PLUS
powered by ISH



reddot design award
winner 2017


Flush plate
Visign for Style 12

- Plastic, metal, glass
- Manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

Bowden cable unit, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Black Glass

Model 8332.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white plastic	alpine white plastic	1.792	1	596 743	13
chrome-plated plastic	chrome-plated plastic	1.818	1	597 252	13
matte chrome plastic	matte chrome plastic	1.794	1	597 276	13
stainless steel plastic	stainless steel plastic	1.838	1	597 283	13
brushed stainless steel	brushed stainless steel	2.314	1	675 608	13
light gray glass	light gray glass	2.398	1	687 854	13
light gray glass	alpine white plastic	2.259	1	690 595	13
black glass	black glass	2.444	1	687 861	13
black glass	chrome-plated plastic	2.270	1	690 632	13



DESIGN PLUS


Flush plate
Visign for Style 13

- Plastic
- Manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

Mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Matte Chrome

Model 8333.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white plastic	alpine white plastic	0.818	1	654 498	13
chrome-plated plastic	chrome-plated plastic	0.835	1	654 504	13
matte chrome plastic	matte chrome plastic	0.815	1	654 528	13



reddot design award
winner 2009


Flush plate
Visign for Style 14

- Plastic
- Manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

Mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Matte Chrome

Model 8334.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white plastic	alpine white plastic	0.807	1	654 689	13
chrome-plated plastic	chrome-plated plastic	0.820	1	654 696	13
matte chrome plastic	matte chrome plastic	0.789	1	654 719	13



reddot design award
winner 2009


Flush plate
Visign for More 104

- Metal
- Manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

Bowden cable unit, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Stainless Steel

Model 8354.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
chrome colored aluminum	chrome colored aluminum	2.314	1	598 457	13
aluminum matte chrome	aluminum matte chrome	2.211	1	598 464	13
stainless steel colored aluminum	stainless steel colored aluminum	2.237	1	598 471	13



DESIGN PLUS



Flush plate Visign for More 105

- Metal, glass
- Manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

Bowden cable unit, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Overall depth flush plates made of glass is 1/3"

Model 8357.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
chrome colored aluminum	chrome colored aluminum	2.021	1	758 844	13
aluminum matte chrome	aluminum matte chrome	2.072	1	758 950	13
white glass	white glass	2.612	1	758 820	13
black glass	black glass	2.612	1	758 837	13



DESIGN PLUS
powered by ISH



reddot design award
winner 2017



Flush plate Visign for More 100

- Metal, glass
- Manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

Bowden cable unit, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Black Glass

Model 8352.1

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
chrome colored aluminum	chrome colored aluminum	3.035	1	597 436	13
aluminum matte chrome	aluminum matte chrome	2.975	1	597 443	13
stainless steel colored aluminum	stainless steel colored aluminum	2.960	1	597 450	13
chrome colored aluminum	light gray glass	2.964	1	597 481	13
chrome colored aluminum	black glass	2.984	1	597 498	13



DESIGN PLUS



Flush plate touchless Visign for More 100

- Glass
- Touchless infrared front flush actuation

Components

Bowden cable unit, mounting frame, mounting hardware, control electronics, power pack

Model 8352.11

cover plate	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
light gray glass	3.189	1	622 671	13
black glass	3.070	1	615 895	13



reddot design award
winner 2008



New



Flush plate touchless

- Glass
- Touchless flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene+ function

Components

Bowden cable unit, power pack (cable length 41"), mounting frame, mounting hardware

Technical Data

sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.8 gallon

full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.6 gallon

V 100-240 V AC/50-60 Hz

Note

Note regarding Viega hygiene + function: To ensure proper operation by a time and volume controlled electronics make sure to use adjustable time intervals: off, 1h, 12h, 24h, 72h, 168h and adjustable rinse quantities: 0.8 gallon, 1.1 gallon, 1.3 gallon, 1.6 gallon, 1.8 gallon, 2.4 gallon

For reception of a flush release via radio signal with eg. HEWI support flaps (802.50.01 ..., 802.50.060 L / R, 801.50 ..., 801.50.060) but radio receiver model 8350.35 is ordered separately

Model 8357.11

cover plate	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
white glass	3.130	1	759 063	13

New



Flush plate

Visign for Style 10

- Use with Viega Eco Plus urinal carrier Model 8164.5US
- Plastic
- Manual flush actuation from front

Components

Flush plate, cartridge valve, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Chrome

Model 8315.2

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white plastic	alpine white plastic	0.844	1	721 756	13
chrome-plated plastic	chrome-plated plastic	0.864	1	721 763	13



Flush plate

Visign for Style 12

- Use with Viega Eco Plus urinal carrier Model 8164.5US
- Plastic
- Manual flush actuation from front

Components

Flush plate, cartridge valve, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Shown in Matte Chrome

Model 8332.2

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white plastic	alpine white plastic	0.948	1	598 747	13
chrome-plated plastic	chrome-plated plastic	0.957	1	599 256	13
matte chrome plastic	matte chrome plastic	0.934	1	599 270	13



Flush plate

Visign for More 100

- Use with Viega Eco Plus urinal carrier Model 8164.5US
- Metal, glass
- Manual flush actuation from front

Components

Flush plate, mounting frame, mounting hardware, cartridge valve

Note

Shown in Black Glass

Model 8351.2

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
chrome colored aluminum	chrome colored aluminum	2.034	1	599 331	13
aluminum matte chrome	aluminum matte chrome	1.990	1	599 348	13
chrome colored aluminum	light gray glass	1.929	1	599 386	13
chrome colored aluminum	black glass	1.975	1	599 393	13



Flush plate

Visign for More 100

- Use with Viega Eco Plus urinal carrier Model 8164.5US
- Metal, glass
- Touchless infrared front flush actuation

Components

Cover panel, control electronics, electronic cartridge valve, power pack, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

With hygiene flush after 24 hours without use

Note

Shown in Black Glass

Model 8351.65

cover plate	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
alpine white colored aluminum	1.807	1	735 531	13
chrome colored aluminum	1.818	1	735 548	13
light gray glass	2.006	1	735 616	13
black glass	2.006	1	735 623	13




New

Flush plate

Visign for Public 5

- Metal
- With Viega Hygiene+ function, manual flush actuation from front, touchless front infrared flush actuation, single flush technology, can be screwed at 2 sides, vandalism proof

Components

Bowden cable unit, control, power pack (cable length 41"), mounting hardware, mounting frame

Technical Data

full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.6 gallon

V 100–240 V AC/50–60 Hz

Note

Note regarding Viega Hygiene+ technology: To ensure the intended operation via time and volume controlled electronics. Programmable time intervals: off, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 1.6 gallon, 2.4 gallon

For reception of a flush release via radio signal with eg. HEWI support flaps (802.50.01 ..., 802.50.060 L / R, 801.50 ..., 801.50.060) but radio receiver model 8350.35 is ordered separately

Model 8326.16

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brushed stainless steel	polished stainless steel	3.361	1	699 529	13


New

Remote flush actuation

Visign for Public 1

- Metal
- Single flush technology, can be screwed at 2 sides

Components

Concealed socket, Bowden cable unit 78" (2m) with 68" (1.7m) empty conduit, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Use Model 8326.9 for covering the revision opening on the WC cistern

Model 8326.21

cover plate	actuator	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brushed stainless steel	polished stainless steel	1.757	1	688 158	


New

Cover panel

Visign for Public

- Metal
- Can be screwed at 2 sides, vandalism proof, without function

Components

Mounting frame, mounting hardware

Model 8326.9

cover plate	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brushed stainless steel	1.444	1	672 072	13


New

Flush plate touchless

Visign for More 100

- Glass
- Touchless flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene+ function

Components

Bowden cable unit, mounting frame, mounting hardware, battery compartment, 4 AA batteries

Technical Data

sm. flush vol. factory setting approx. 0.8 gallon

full flush vol. factory setting approx. 1.6 gallon

Note

Note regarding Viega hygiene + function: To ensure proper operation by a time and volume controlled electronics make sure to use adjustable time intervals: off, 1h, 12h, 24h, 72h, 168h and adjustable rinse quantities: 0.8 gallon, 1.1 gallon, 1.3 gallon, 1.6 gallon, 1.8 gallon, 2.4 gallon

Model 8352.12

cover plate	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
light gray glass	3.174	1	630 584	13
black glass	3.161	1	630 577	13



reddot design award
winner 2008





New

Installation frame

Visign for More

- For tile-level installation of the toilet installation panel
- Suitable for flush plate Visign for More 100 Model 8352.1, flush plate Visign for More 104 Model 8354.1
- Plastic

Note

Tile-level installation frame can only be used in the Viega pre-wall systems for dry construction (Viegaswift, Steptec und Viega Eco Plus)

Model 8350.23

Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
chrome-plated	0.624	1	643 096	13



New

Installation frame

Visign for Style

- Suitable for flush plate Visign for More 100 Model 8351.65, flush plate Visign for Style 12 Model 8332.2
- Plastic

Note

Tile-level installation frame can only be used in the Viega pre-wall systems for dry construction (Viegaswift, Steptec und Viega Eco Plus)

Model 8330.22

Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
chrome-plated	0.324	1	643 089	13



New

Installation frame

Visign for Style

- For tile-level installation of the toilet installation panel
- Suitable for flush plate Visign for Style 10 Model 8315.1, flush plate Visign for Style 12 Model 8332.1, flush plate Visign for Style 14 Model 8334.1, flush plate touchless Visign for More 100 Model 8352.11, 8352.12
- Plastic
- Tile level installation frame

Note

Tile-level installation frame can only be used in the Viega pre-wall systems for dry construction (Viegaswift, Steptec und Viega Eco Plus)

Model 8330.21

Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
chrome-plated	0.617	1	643 072	13



New

Functional unit

- For tile-level installation of the toilet installation panel, natural stone panel (supplied by others)
- Plastic
- Manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology

Components

Bowden cable unit, tile level installation frame, mounting frame, mounting hardware

Note

Tile-level installation frame can only be used in the Viega pre-wall systems for dry construction (Viega Eco Plus)

Model 8332.3

Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.955	1	645 182	13

Spare parts



New

Protective plug

- for drain elbow
- Plastic

Model 8010.23

DN	d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
90	4	0.143	1	308 377	13



New

Protective plug
- For flushing pipe elbow
- Plastic
Model 8310.39

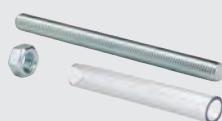
d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	0.073	1	407 704	13



New

Trim guard
- Plastic
Components
Protective cover
Model 8310.35

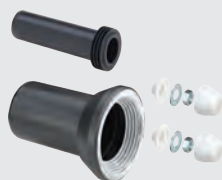
W [in]	H [in]	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
9½	4½	yellow	0.326	1	407 650	13



New

Fastening set
- For toilet
Components
Threaded rods M12x6, threaded nuts M12,
collar screws with anchors, floor screws
Model 8310.66

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.813	1	633 264	13



New

Connection set
- For bowl connection
Components
Bowl supply and drain connection extenders with integrated seals, mounting set (cover accessories white)
Model 8010.27

DN	d1	d2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
90	2	4	0.827	1	308 414	13



New

Corner valve
- Suitable for Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 4 Model 8108.1US, Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6 Model 8180US
- Brass
- BSP thread
Components
Easy mountable plug-in screw fitting with union nut G¾, G¾ outlet
Model 8310.28

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.258	1	407 575	13



New

Seal set
- For Viega flush valves
- Rubber
Components
Flush valve seal, valve seat seal
Model 8308.20

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.031	1	662 660	13



New

Seal set

- For Viega concealed cisterns

Components

O-ring set for drain socket of concealed cistern, o-ring for corner valve, seals for flush valve, seals for flush valve seat, filling valve and flushing pipe elbow

Model 8310.20

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.095	1	405 557	13



New

Fill valve set

- Suitable for Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6 Model 8180US, Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6 reduced flush Model 8108.4US
- Plastic

Components

Fill valve, flexible hose, fill valve bracket

Model 8310.75

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.635	1	718 152	13



New

Flush valve kit

- Suitable for Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6 Model 8180US, Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 6 reduced flush Model 8108.4US
- Plastic
- Flush actuation from the front, dual flush technology

Components

Flush valve kit, flush valve seat, actuating mechanism, actuating pin set, mounting set

Model 8310.0

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.162	1	611 224	13



New

Fill valve set

- Use with Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 4 Model 8108.1US, Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 4 reduced flush Model 8108.5US
- Plastic

Components

Fill valve, flexible hose, fill valve bracket

Model 8310.73

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.560	1	718 176	13



New

Flush valve kit

- Suitable for Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 4 Model 8108.1US, Viega Eco Plus WC carrier 2 x 4 reduced flush Model 8108.5US
- Plastic
- Flush actuation from the front, dual flush technology

Components

Flush valve, flush valve seat

Model 8308.81

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.696	1	662 677	13



New

Mounting set

- Plastic

Model 8250.1

QS	L [in]	M	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	4¼	6	0.042	1	605 575	13



New

Actuating pin set

- For manual flush plates

- Spare part for flush plate Standard 1 Model 8180.1, flush plate Visign for Style 10 Model 8315.1, flush plate Visign for Style 13 Model 8333.1, flush plate Visign for Style 14 Model 8334.1

Model 8310.31

M	L [in]	QS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
8	5	2	0.026	1	407 605	13



New

Power pack

- Spare part for flush plate Visign for Public 5 Model 8326.16, flush plate touchless Visign for More 100 Model 8352.11

[Technical Data](#)

V 100–240 V AC/50–60 Hz

Model 8350.11

L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
43	0.264	1	633 332	13



New

Battery compartment

- Spare part for flush plate touchless Visign for More 100 Model 8352.12

- Suitable for flush plate Visign for More 100 Model 8351.65, flush plate Visign for Public 5 Model 8326.16, flush plate touchless Visign for More 100 Model 8352.11

- Plastic

[Components](#)

4 AA batteries

Model 8350.13

V [V]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
6	0.260	1	633 318	13

V = Voltage (V)



New

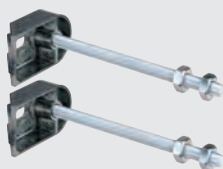
Seal

- For urinal connection from supply side

- Rubber

Model 8019.22

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.042	1	308 568	13



New

Viega Eco Plus fastening set

- For fastening of the Viega Eco Plus carriers in single/line mounting, single mounting direct on the installation body, corner mounting on solid or metal support profiles

- Depth-adjustable 3.0–11.75" (75–200), fastening possibilities for cladding, long holes

Model 8173

QS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2	1.307	1	460 440	13



New

Connection set

- Plastic

Components

Flush pipe with flush pipe connector 1.75" x 15.75", toilet connection pipe with lip seal, mounting set (cover accessories white)

Note

Flush pipe without flush pipe connector: product group spare parts and inlet accessories (model 3817.5)

Model 3817.819

DN	L	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
90	400	1.234	1	654 474	13



New

Connection set

- For height adjustment up to 25 mm

- Plastic

Components

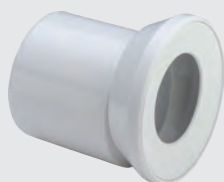
Flushing pipe with flush pipe connector, toilet connection supports with lip seal, threaded bolts

Note

Without warranty; can lead to reduced, non-standard flush and drainage performance

Model 8094

DN	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
90	1.591	1	344 382	



New

Connection pipe

- For tolerance adjustment at the toilet drain connection

- Plastic

Components

Eccentric coupling, lip seal

Model 3815.1

DN	L	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
100	155	alpine white	0.488	10	103 231	13



New

90° connection elbow

- For toilet

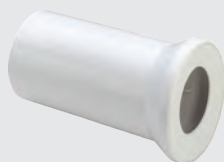
- Plastic

Components

Lip seal

Model 3811

DN	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
100	alpine white	0.668	25	100 551	13



New

Connection pipe

- For toilet

- Plastic

Components

Lip seal

Model 3815

DN	L	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
100	150	alpine white	0.527	10	103 668	13



New

45° connection elbow

- For toilet
- Plastic

Components

Lip seal

Model 3812

DN	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
100	alpine white	0.540	25	101 718	13

Index

viega

viega

MODEL NO

PART NO

Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page
0103	46	1069SV	199	2820.2ZL	142	2873.1US	192	2887.32	201
0107XL	46	2259.5U	72	2820.4ZL	142	2873.4US	196	2887.33	202
0108	46	2259.5XU	73	2825.4ZL	132	2873.5US	184	2887.34	202
0108XL	46	2289	75	2825.5ZL	132	2873.7ZL	143	2887.35	202
0113.1XL	49	2289XL	76	2834.3US	185	2873.81	31	2887.37	202
0113.3	49	2296.4	75	2834.5US	186	2873.89	33	2887.38	202
0311	72	2297.3XL	75	2834.6US	185	2874.5US	187	2887.4	202
0311.5	72	2496.3	74	2834.7US	185	2874.6US	187	2887.41	203
0312	72	2496.5	74	2834.8US	185	2874.7US	187	2888.0ZL	138
0312.5	72	2497.3XL	75	2834.9US	185	2875.4US	189	2889.2US	145
0315	73	2687	76	2835US	185	2875.5US	199	2889.2US	166
0315.1	74	2800.5US	146	2837.1US	188	2875.6US	195	2889.2US	195
0315.1XL	74	2800.5US	167	2837.2US	188	2875.8US	200	2889.4US	194
0315.3	73	2801.0US	191	2837.3US	188	2876.0US	187	2889.6US	195
0315.5XL	73	2801.1US	196	2840	145	2876.3US	192	2889.7US	194
0315XL	73	2801.4US	196	2840	166	2876.4US	200	2889.8US	194
0316	70	2801.9US	196	2840	195	2876.5US	200	2890.0US	195
0316.1	70	2802.1US	208	2842.1ZL	138	2876.6US	200	2890.3US	195
0316.1XL	70	2802.2US	211	2842.2ZL	138	2876.7US	200	2890.4US	175
0316XL	70	2802.3US	212	2842.3ZL	137	2877.2	182	2890.4US	181
0317.2	71	2802.4US	208	2842.4ZL	138	2877.3ZL	139	2891.1US	194
0317.2XL	71	2802US	174	2850.1US	147	2877.4	183	2892ZL	136
0317.5	71	2803US	174	2850.1US	168	2877.5	183	2893ZL	136
0318	71	2804	182	2850.1US	176	2877.6	183	2894ZL	134
0318XL	71	2805US	130	2850.2US	148	2877.7	188	2895ZL	142
0326	70	2805US	174	2850.2US	168	2877.8	188	2896ZL	132
0326.1	70	2806US	130	2850.2US	176	2877.81	192	2897ZL	132
0326.1XL	71	2806US	175	2850.3US	147	2877.8ZL	140	2899.1	201
0326XL	70	2808US	130	2850.3US	168	2877.9	201	2899.7US	145
0359.3	72	2808US	175	2850.4US	147	2878.6	187	2899.7US	194
0359.3XL	72	2809.1US	191	2850.4US	168	2878.7	187	2899.8US	194
0365	73	2809.2US	191	2851US	148	2878.8	188	2911.1ZL	25
0365.5	73	2809.3US	176	2851US	168	2878.910	197	2911.5ZL	30
0511	121	2809.3US	191	2851US	175	2878.911	197	2911ZL	25
0512	121	2810.1US	189	2856.6	183	2878.912	199	2912.1ZL	26
0515	122	2810.2US	189	2856.7	183	2878.913	197	2912ZL	25
0515.1	122	2810.3US	185	2856NG	181	2878.914	197	2914.2ZL	21
0515.2	122	2810.71U	189	2857.1US	190	2878.915	197	2915	28
0515.5	122	2810.72U	190	2857.2US	190	2878.916	198	2915.1	29
0516	13	2810.7US	189	2857.7US	186	2878.917	198	2915.1ZL	29
0516	120	2810.8US	190	2857US	190	2878.918	198	2915.2	29
0516.1	120	2810.9US	190	2858	144	2878.919	198	2915.3	28
0517.2	121	2810US	189	2858	193	2878.920	198	2915.5	28
0518	120	2811.1US	211	2858.1	144	2878.921	197	2916	20
0526	120	2811NG	179	2858.1	193	2878.922	183	2916.1	20
0526.1	120	2811ZL	134	2859US	196	2878.923	199	2916.3	20
0559	121	2811ZL	179	2860US	148	2878.924	198	2917.2ZL	24
0560	121	2812ZL	135	2860US	169	2878.925	198	2917.3ZL	21
0565	121	2812ZL	179	2860US	175	2878.927	186	2918	23
0611	39	2813.1NG	180	2861US	149	2879	182	2925.2ZL	21
0612	39	2813.1ZL	135	2861US	169	2879.6US	186	2925.5ZL	21
0615	40	2813.1ZL	180	2863US	148	2879.9US	201	2926	21
0615.2	40	2813.2ZL	135	2863US	169	2880.2	144	2926.1	22
0616	38	2813.3ZL	135	2863US	176	2880.2	193	2928	32
0616.1	38	2813.5NG	180	2864US	149	2880.5US	193	2928.7ZL	21
0618	39	2813.5ZL	135	2864US	169	2880.6US	144	2946	180
0626	38	2813.5ZL	180	2864US	175	2880.7	12	2947	20
0626.1	38	2813PNG	179	2865.1US	176	2880.7	83	2947	179
0650	39	2813PZL	26	2865.3US	200	2880.7	91	2951ZL	12
0656	39	2813PZL	135	2865.4US	200	2880.7	99	2951ZL	32
0670	40	2813PZL	179	2866US	175	2880.7	106	2956	27
0687	40	2814.5NG	177	2867.1US	149	2880.7	114	2957ZL	28
0687	52	2814.5ZL	131	2867US	148	2880.7	122	2957ZL	192
0911XL	25	2814.6ZL	131	2867US	169	2880.71	12	2959.5ZL	26
0912XL	26	2814.7NG	177	2867US	176	2880.71	83	2959.7	34
0915.1XL	29	2814.7ZL	131	2868US	149	2880.71	91	2959.7	53
0915.2XL	29	2814ZL	131	2870.7US	192	2880.71	106	2959.7	65
0915.5XL	28	2814ZL	177	2870.91	141	2880.71	114	2959.7	84
0915XL	28	2815.1US	212	2870.91	162	2880.71	123	2959.7	92
0916.1XL	20	2815.2US	212	2870.9US	199	2880.7US	33	2959.7	107
0916XL	20	2815NG	180	2870ZL	13	2880.7US	40	2959.7	115
0917.2XL	24	2815ZL	136	2870ZL	138	2880.7US	52	2960ZL	27
0918XL	24	2815ZL	181	2871.0US	186	2880.7US	64	2962ZL	27
0926.1XL	22	2816.1US	208	2871.2US	186	2880.7US	144	2963.9	32
0926XL	22	2816.2US	209	2871.3US	186	2881.9US	196	2963.9	64
0956XL	27	2816NG	177	2871.4US	199	2882US	143	2965ZL	27
0959.5XL	26	2816ZL	131	2871.6US	191	2882US	192	2967ZL	27
1003.5SV	183	2816ZL	176	2871.8US	197	2884.7US	145	2969	33
1022.1SV	184	2818.1US	210	2872.0ZL	143	2884.7US	194	2970.1ZL	30
1022.6SV	184	2818.2US	211	2872.1US	143	2885.0ZL	143	2970.3ZL	30
1022.7SV	184	2818NG	177	2872.4US	189	2887.0	201	2970.80	34
1022.8SV	200	2818ZL	133	2872.6ZL	142	2887.1	201	2970.80	65
1022SV	184	2818ZL	178	2872.7US	192	2887.2	201	2970.96	34
1028SV	199	2819NG	184	2872.7ZL	143	2887.3	191	2970.96	65
1030.1SV	181	2820.0ZL	142	2872.8ZL	165	2887.30	202	2971.1ZL	30
1030SV	181	2820.1ZL	142	2872.9ZL	165	2887.31	201	2971.3ZL	30

Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page
2971.4ZL	30	4117.2	104	6612	89	V5009	129	V5081	167
2971.6ZL	31	4118	104	6615	90	V5009	155	V5082.4	166
2971.8	34	4126	104	6615.1	91	V5009.1	129	V5082.5	166
2971.96	34	4126.1	104	6615.2	91	V5009.1	155	V5083	14
2973	31	4156	105	6615.3	91	V5009.5	129	V5083	149
2973.1	31	4159	105	6615.5	90	V5009.5	155	V5084	165
2973.3	31	4160	105	6616	88	V5009.51	129	V5084.1	164
2973.8	34	4370.8	52	6616.1	88	V5009.51	155	V5085	146
2973.96	34	4370.91	52	6617.2	89	V5009.7	130	V5085	161
2974ZL	31	4811	81	6618	88	V5009.7	156	V5085	167
2975.2	32	4811XL	97	6626	88	V5009.8	130	V5086	146
2976.1ZL	33	4812	81	6626.1	88	V5009.8	156	V5086	162
2980.7	12	4812XL	97	6656	90	V5011ZL	157	V5086	167
2980.7	33	4815	82	6659.5	89	V5012ZL	158	V5087	140
2980.7	41	4815.1	83	6660	90	V5014ZL	156	V5087	162
2980.7	52	4815.1XL	99	6662	90	V5015ZL	158	V5088	146
2980.7	65	4815.2	83	8010.23	229	V5016ZL	156	V5088	167
2980.71	12	4815.3	83	8010.27	230	V5017ZL	158	V5088.1	146
2980.71	33	4815.5	82	8019.22	232	V5018ZL	157	V5088.1	167
2980.71	40	4815.5XL	98	8094	233	V5019.9	166	V5089	146
2980.71	52	4815XL	98	8108.1US	223	V5020	157	V5089	167
2980.71	64	4816	80	8108.4US	14	V5021	157	V5089.1	146
2980.71	74	4816.1	80	8108.4US	222	V5023ZL	159	V5089.1	167
2980.71	84	4816.1XL	96	8108.5US	222	V5024ZL	158	V5094	149
2980.71	92	4816XL	13	8164.5US	223	V5026ZL	159	V5094	169
2980.71	99	4816XL	96	8164US	223	V5027ZL	156	V5095	148
2980.71	106	4817.2	81	8167.6US	224	V5030.5	14	V5095	169
2980.71	114	4817.2XL	97	8173	232	V5030.5	160	V5097	149
2980.71	123	4818	80	8180.1	224	V5030.51	160	V5097	169
2980.71	145	4818XL	97	8180US	222	V5031.2	163	V5099	141
2980.71	193	4826	80	8250.1	232	V5031.22	163	V5099	163
2986	32	4826.1	80	8308.20	230	V5031.5	14	V5099.1	141
2986	52	4826.1XL	96	8308.81	231	V5031.5	161	V5099.1	163
2989	32	4826XL	96	8310.0	231	V5032ZL	140	V5213	161
2989	64	4856	82	8310.20	231	V5032ZL	162	V5215	159
2999.6	144	4856.1XL	98	8310.28	230	V5033ZL	140	V5216	156
2999.6	193	4859.5	81	8310.31	232	V5033ZL	162	V5218	157
2999.7	144	4859.5XL	98	8310.35	230	V5034ZL	161	V5236	159
2999.7	193	4860	82	8310.39	230	V5036.10	140	V5255	164
3811	233	4862	82	8310.66	230	V5036.10	162	V5257	164
3812	234	4896.2XL	13	8310.73	231	V5036.30	160	V5263	164
3815	233	4896.2XL	99	8310.75	15	V5036.31	160	V5613.1	139
3815.1	233	4896.5XL	13	8310.75	231	V5037ZL	159	V5613.2	140
3817.819	233	4896.5XL	99	8315.1	224	V5038	140	V5613.3	142
4003	58	5111	113	8315.11	224	V5038	162	V5613.4	142
4007XL	58	5112	113	8315.2	227	V5039.1	161	V5615	136
4011	61	5115	113	8326.16	228	V5039.7	141	V5615	181
4011XL	61	5115.1	114	8326.21	228	V5039.7	162	V5615.3	145
4012	61	5115.2	114	8326.9	228	V5041.0	147	V5616	131
4012.5	61	5115.5	114	8330.21	229	V5041.1	147	V5616	177
4013.1XL	61	5116	112	8330.22	229	V5041.2	147	V5618	134
4013.2XL	61	5116.1	112	8332.1	225	V5041.2	168	V5618	178
4015	63	5117.2	112	8332.2	227	V5041.3	147	V5626	131
4015.1	63	5118	112	8332.3	229	V5041.4	147	V5630	138
4015.1XL	64	5126	112	8333.1	225	V5045ZL	158	V5636	141
4015.5	63	5126.1	112	8334.1	225	V5046ZL	158	V5636.1	141
4015.5XL	63	5156	113	8350.11	232	V5047ZL	158	V5640	139
4015XL	63	5159	113	8350.13	232	V5048ZL	165	V5641ZL	137
4016	58	5160	113	8350.23	229	V5052	143	V5642ZL	137
4016.1	58	6011	49	8351.2	227	V5052	165	V5643ZL	137
4016.1XL	58	6011XL	49	8351.65	227	V5053	132	V5644ZL	137
4016XL	58	6012	49	8352.1	226	V5053	157	V5645ZL	137
4017.2	60	6015	50	8352.11	15	V5054	166	V5650	139
4017.2XL	60	6015.1	51	8352.11	226	V5055	145	V5656	136
4018	59	6015.1XL	51	8352.12	228	V5055	166	V5656	182
4018XL	60	6015.5	51	8354.1	225	V5055	195	V5660	139
4026	59	6015.5XL	51	8357.1	226	V5055.1	145	V9011	217
4026.1	59	6015XL	51	8357.11	226	V5055.1	166	V9013.1	218
4026.1XL	59	6016	46	9438.5SV	184	V5055.1	196	V9015	218
4026XL	59	6016.1	47	V1203.0	191	V5058	159	V9015.3	217
4044.2XL	60	6016.1XL	47	V5001	128	V5061	149	V9015.4	217
4056	62	6016XL	46	V5001	154	V5061	170	V9016	216
4056.1XL	62	6017.2	48	V5001.2	130	V5064ZL	159	V9016.2	216
4059	62	6017.2XL	48	V5001.2	156	V5067	161	V9016.3	216
4059XL	62	6018	48	V5001.5	128	V5070	163	V9016.4	216
4060	62	6018XL	48	V5001.5	154	V5070.1	164	V9016.5	216
4067	62	6026	47	V5002	128	V5071	148	V9018	216
4070	64	6026.1	47	V5002	154	V5071	168	V9018.2	217
4111	105	6026.1XL	47	V5002.5	128	V5072ZL	164	V9018.5	217
4112	105	6026XL	47	V5002.5	154	V5073	165	V9018.6	217
4115	105	6056	50	V5003	129	V5073.5	165	V9018.7	217
4115.1	106	6056.1XL	50	V5003	155	V5075ZL	164	V9018.8	217
4115.2	106	6059	49	V5003.5	129	V5077ZL	164	V9040	218
4115.5	106	6059XL	50	V5003.5	155	V5080	146	V9049	218
4116	104	6060	50	V5004	128	V5080	167	V9056	218
4116.1	104	6611	89	V5004	154	V5081	146		

Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
100 551	233	11585	211	11672	210	15182	198	16036	182
101 718	234	11586	211	11673	210	15183	198	16037	182
103 231	233	11587	211	11674	210	15184	198	16038	182
103 668	233	11588	211	11675	210	15186	183	16039	182
11150	208	11589	211	11676	210	15205	190	16040	182
11151	208	11590	211	11677	210	15206	190	16043	39
11152	208	11591	211	11678	210	15207	190	16048	39
11153	208	11592	211	11679	210	15208	190	16053	39
11154	208	11593	211	11680	210	15209	190	16058	39
11155	208	11594	211	11681	210	15210	190	16063	39
11156	208	11595	211	11682	210	15216	190	16068	39
11157	208	11596	211	11683	210	15217	186	16073	39
11158	208	11597	211	11684	210	15301	176	16078	39
11170	208	11598	211	11685	210	15304	175	16088	39
11171	208	11599	211	11686	210	15310	149	16093	39
11172	208	11600	211	11687	210	15310	169	16098	40
11173	208	11601	211	11688	210	15310	175	16103	40
11400	174	11602	211	11689	210	15311	175	16108	40
11405	174	11603	211	12121	191	15312	195	16113	40
11410	174	11604	211	12123	191	15313	195	16118	40
11415	174	11605	211	12125	191	15314	175	16123	40
11418	174	11606	211	12126	196	15320	175	16128	38
11420	174	11607	211	12127	196	15320	181	16133	38
11425	174	11608	211	12128	196	15448	23	16138	38
11427	174	11609	211	12151	191	15453	23	16143	38
11428	174	11610	212	12152	191	15458	23	16148	38
11430	174	11611	212	12153	191	15463	23	16153	38
11435	174	11612	212	13265	200	15483	23	16158	38
11436	174	11613	212	13266	200	15488	23	16163	38
11440	174	11614	212	13267	200	15493	23	16168	38
11445	174	11615	212	14005	190	15498	23	16173	38
11450	174	11616	208	14021	189	15503	23	16178	38
11455	174	11617	208	14025	189	15508	23	16183	38
11457	174	11618	208	14035	189	15513	23	16188	38
11458	174	11619	208	14050	189	15518	23	16193	38
11460	174	11620	208	14055	189	15538	23	16198	38
11462	174	11621	208	14060	190	15544	32	16203	38
11465	174	11622	211	14543	29	15544	64	16207	196
11470	174	11623	211	14568	23	15549	32	16208	38
11475	174	11624	211	15003	201	15549	64	16209	196
11480	174	11625	211	15004	201	15559	32	16211	196
11485	174	11626	211	15005	201	15559	64	16212	196
11500	174	11627	211	15032	199	15564	32	16213	38
11505	174	11628	212	15033	199	15564	64	16218	38
11510	174	11629	212	15044	183	15569	32	16223	38
11515	174	11631	210	15053	183	15569	64	16228	38
11520	174	11632	210	15054	183	15588	29	16233	38
11530	211	11633	210	15055	185	15593	29	16238	38
11531	212	11634	210	15056	182	15603	29	16243	38
11533	210	11635	210	15058	183	15608	29	16248	39
11535	208	11636	210	15059	183	15700	182	16253	39
11537	211	11637	210	15060	183	15701	182	16258	39
11538	212	11638	210	15063	201	15702	182	16263	39
11540	212	11639	210	15065	201	15703	182	16268	39
11541	212	11640	210	15066	201	15704	182	16273	39
11542	212	11641	210	15068	188	15705	182	16278	39
11543	212	11642	210	15069	188	15706	182	16283	39
11544	212	11643	210	15070	188	15707	182	16288	39
11545	212	11644	210	15104	190	15708	182	16293	39
11546	209	11645	210	15106	148	15709	182	16298	39
11547	209	11646	210	15106	168	15710	182	16303	39
11548	209	11647	210	15106	175	15800	186	16308	39
11549	209	11648	210	15107	148	15801	186	16313	39
11550	209	11649	210	15107	168	15802	186	16318	39
11551	209	11650	210	15107	175	15900	182	16323	39
11560	211	11651	210	15108	148	15901	182	16328	39
11561	211	11652	210	15108	168	15902	182	16333	39
11562	211	11653	210	15108	175	15903	182	16338	39
11563	211	11654	210	15111	148	15904	182	16400	182
11564	211	11655	210	15111	168	15905	182	16401	182
11565	211	11656	210	15111	175	15906	182	16402	182
11570	211	11657	210	15112	191	15907	182	16403	182
11571	212	11658	210	15116	187	15908	182	16404	182
11572	210	11659	210	15117	187	15909	182	16405	182
11573	208	11660	210	15118	188	15910	182	16406	182
11574	211	11661	210	15170	199	16015	186	16407	182
11575	212	11662	210	15171	197	16016	186	16408	182
11576	211	11663	210	15172	197	16017	199	16409	182
11577	211	11664	210	15174	199	16018	199	16410	182
11578	211	11665	210	15175	197	16020	186	16423	180
11579	211	11666	210	15176	197	16030	182	16430	183
11580	211	11667	210	15177	197	16031	182	16431	183
11581	211	11668	210	15178	198	16032	182	16432	197
11582	211	11669	210	15179	198	16033	182	16723	38
11583	211	11670	210	15180	198	16034	182	16728	38
11584	211	11671	210	15181	198	16035	182	16733	38

Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
16738	38	18160	191	20638	20	20878	24	23444	34
16743	38	18165	176	20643	20	20883	24	23444	65
16748	38	18165	191	20648	20	20888	24	23445	34
16753	38	18166	176	20653	22	20893	24	23449	34
16763	38	18166	191	20658	22	21023	40	23451	34
16768	38	183 400	75	20663	22	21023	52	23453	34
16793	38	183 523	75	20668	22	21028	40	24000	31
16798	38	184 452	75	20673	22	21028	52	24005	31
16803	38	184 940	75	20678	22	21033	40	24010	31
16808	38	18468	29	20683	24	21033	52	24015	31
16813	38	18473	29	20684	24	21038	40	24020	31
17015	189	19007	184	20685	29	21038	52	24025	31
17016	200	19008	184	20688	24	21043	40	24030	31
17017	200	19009	184	20689	24	21043	52	24035	31
17020	200	19010	184	20690	29	21048	40	24040	31
17029	189	19011	184	20693	24	21048	52	24090	31
17031	199	19012	184	20694	24	21210	184	24095	31
17100	185	19013	181	20695	29	21304	145	25000	82
17106	186	19014	181	20698	24	21304	166	25001	90
17107	186	19015	181	20699	24	21304	195	25010	82
17120	185	19016	181	20700	29	21307	145	25011	90
17125	186	19017	181	20703	24	21307	166	25015	82
17126	186	19025	200	20704	24	21307	195	25016	90
17140	185	19026	200	20705	29	21310	195	25020	82
17141	185	19027	200	20708	24	21316	195	25021	90
17142	185	19028	200	20709	24	21317	145	25025	82
17143	185	19029	200	20710	29	21317	166	25026	90
17144	186	191 153	75	20713	24	21317	196	25030	82
17145	186	19109	184	20714	24	21430	194	25031	90
17166	185	19110	184	20715	29	21431	194	25035	82
17167	185	19305	184	20718	24	21432	194	25036	90
17202	185	19306	184	20719	24	21450	194	25040	82
17203	185	19412	200	20720	29	22005	82	25041	90
17204	185	19648	40	20723	24	22006	196	25045	82
17205	185	19653	40	20724	24	22007	196	25046	90
17221	185	19658	40	20725	29	22008	196	25050	82
17222	185	19663	40	20727	24	22009	90	25051	90
17223	185	19668	40	20728	28	22074	31	25055	82
17224	185	19673	40	20729	24	22075	31	25056	90
17230	188	19748	34	20730	29	22076	31	25070	83
17231	188	19748	53	20732	24	22143	65	25071	91
17232	188	19748	65	20733	28	22163	34	25075	83
17233	188	19748	84	20734	24	22163	65	25076	91
17234	188	19748	92	20738	28	22170	34	25080	83
17235	188	19748	107	20739	24	22172	34	25081	91
17260	185	19748	115	20743	28	22176	34	25085	83
17261	185	19758	34	20744	24	22178	34	25086	91
17262	185	19758	53	20748	28	22180	34	25090	83
17263	185	19758	65	20749	24	22228	23	25091	91
17264	185	19758	84	20753	28	22233	23	25095	83
17265	185	19758	92	20754	24	22238	23	25096	91
17598	39	19758	107	20758	29	22243	23	25100	81
17603	39	19758	115	20759	24	22248	23	25101	89
17608	39	19763	34	20763	29	22253	23	25105	81
17613	39	19763	53	20768	29	22258	23	25106	89
17618	39	19763	65	20773	29	22263	23	25110	81
17688	39	19763	84	20774	24	22268	23	25111	89
17768	32	19763	92	20778	29	22278	24	25115	81
17768	52	19763	107	20783	29	22283	24	25116	89
17778	32	19763	115	20784	24	22288	24	25120	81
17778	52	19768	33	20788	24	22293	24	25121	89
17788	32	19773	33	20793	24	22298	24	25125	81
17788	52	19778	33	20794	24	22303	24	25126	89
17803	32	19786	32	20795	24	22308	24	25130	81
17803	52	19791	32	20798	24	22313	24	25131	89
17818	32	19961	32	20803	24	22323	24	25135	81
17818	52	20001	192	20808	24	22328	29	25136	89
17823	32	20002	192	20813	29	22333	29	25140	81
17823	52	20003	192	20814	29	23273	40	25141	89
18003	192	20041	192	20815	29	23278	40	25145	81
18027	192	20042	192	20817	29	23283	40	25146	89
18033	187	20080	192	20818	29	23288	40	25150	81
18050	187	20081	192	20819	26	23293	40	25151	89
18051	187	20082	192	20823	25	23298	40	25155	81
18060	187	20083	192	20828	25	23303	40	25156	89
18062	187	20084	192	20829	26	23308	40	25200	80
181 208	75	20102	197	20833	27	23313	40	25201	88
18150	191	20103	197	20838	25	23333	39	25205	80
18151	191	20201	196	20839	26	23348	39	25206	88
18152	191	20202	196	20843	27	23353	39	25210	80
18154	191	20203	196	20848	27	23358	39	25211	88
18155	191	20204	196	20853	26	23363	39	25215	80
18156	191	20205	196	20858	26	23368	39	25216	88
18157	191	20623	20	20863	26	23373	39	25220	80
18158	191	20628	20	20868	24	23442	65	25221	88
18159	191	20633	20	20873	24	23443	34	25225	80

Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
25226	88	25515	80	25946	91	26630	97	32145	154
25230	80	25575	81	25950	83	26635	97	32163	128
25231	88	25576	89	25951	91	26640	97	32163	154
25235	80	25580	81	25955	83	26645	97	32165	128
25236	88	25581	89	25956	91	26650	97	32165	154
25240	80	25585	81	25960	83	26655	97	32200	128
25241	88	25586	89	25961	91	26660	97	32200	154
25245	80	25590	81	25965	83	26665	97	32201	128
25246	88	25591	89	25966	91	26670	98	32201	154
25250	80	25595	81	26000	83	26675	98	32205	128
25251	88	25596	89	26001	91	26680	98	32205	154
25255	80	25600	81	26005	83	26685	98	32220	128
25256	88	25601	89	26006	91	26690	98	32220	154
25300	80	25605	81	26010	83	26695	98	32221	128
25301	88	25606	89	26011	91	26700	99	32221	154
25305	80	25610	81	26015	83	26705	99	32223	128
25306	88	25611	89	26016	91	26710	99	32223	154
25310	80	25615	81	26020	83	26715	99	32225	128
25311	88	25616	89	26021	91	26720	99	32225	154
25315	80	25620	81	26025	83	26725	99	32241	128
25316	88	25621	89	26026	91	26730	99	32241	154
25320	80	25625	81	26030	83	26735	99	32243	128
25321	88	25626	89	26031	91	26740	99	32243	154
25325	80	25630	81	26035	83	26745	99	32245	128
25326	88	25631	89	26036	91	26750	99	32245	154
25330	80	25635	81	26040	83	26755	99	32263	128
25331	88	25636	89	26041	91	26760	98	32263	154
25335	80	25640	81	26045	83	26765	98	32265	128
25336	88	25641	89	26046	91	26770	98	32265	154
25340	80	25645	81	26050	80	26775	98	32266	128
25341	88	25646	89	26051	88	26780	98	32266	154
25350	80	25650	82	26055	80	26785	98	32721	129
25351	88	25651	90	26056	88	281 595	75	32721	155
25360	80	25655	82	26060	80	288 600	75	32723	129
25361	88	25656	90	26061	88	308 377	229	32723	155
25365	80	25660	82	26065	80	308 414	230	32725	129
25366	88	25661	90	26066	88	308 568	232	32725	155
25370	80	25665	82	26070	80	32000	129	32791	129
25371	88	25666	90	26071	88	32000	155	32805	128
25375	80	25670	82	26075	80	32001	129	32805	154
25376	88	25671	90	26076	88	32001	155	32810	130
25380	80	25675	82	26100	80	32005	129	32810	156
25381	88	25676	90	26101	88	32005	155	32811	130
25385	80	25700	82	26105	80	32011	129	32811	156
25386	88	25701	90	26106	88	32011	155	32812	130
25390	80	25705	82	26110	80	32015	129	32812	156
25391	88	25706	90	26111	88	32015	155	32813	130
25395	80	25710	82	26115	80	32020	129	32813	156
25396	88	25711	90	26116	88	32020	155	32823	128
25400	80	25715	82	26120	80	32021	129	32823	154
25401	88	25716	90	26121	88	32021	155	32905	128
25405	81	25720	82	26125	80	32023	129	32905	154
25406	89	25721	90	26126	88	32023	155	32911	130
25410	81	25725	82	26200	13	32025	129	32911	156
25411	89	25726	90	26200	99	32025	155	32912	130
25415	81	25730	82	26201	13	32041	129	32912	156
25416	89	25731	90	26201	99	32041	155	32913	130
25435	81	25735	82	26500	13	32043	129	32913	156
25436	89	25736	90	26500	96	32043	155	32923	128
25440	81	25740	82	26505	13	32045	129	32923	154
25441	89	25741	90	26505	96	32045	155	33020	129
25445	81	25745	82	26510	13	32061	129	33020	155
25446	89	25746	90	26510	96	32061	155	33045	129
25450	81	25750	82	26515	96	32063	129	33045	155
25451	89	25751	90	26520	96	32063	155	33061	129
25455	81	25755	82	26525	96	32065	129	33061	155
25456	89	25756	90	26530	96	32065	155	33120	128
25460	81	25760	81	26535	96	32100	128	33120	154
25461	89	25761	89	26540	96	32100	154	33145	128
25465	81	25765	81	26545	96	32101	128	33145	154
25466	89	25766	89	26550	96	32101	154	33240	128
25470	81	25770	81	26555	96	32105	128	33240	154
25471	89	25771	89	26560	97	32105	154	33265	128
25475	81	25775	81	26565	97	32120	128	33265	154
25476	89	25776	89	26570	97	32120	154	33270	128
25480	81	25780	81	26575	97	32121	128	33270	154
25481	89	25781	89	26580	97	32121	154	33271	128
25485	81	25785	81	26585	97	32123	128	33271	154
25486	89	25786	89	26590	97	32123	154	33272	128
25491	88	25930	83	26595	97	32125	128	33272	154
25496	88	25931	91	26600	97	32125	154	33273	129
25500	81	25935	83	26605	97	32141	128	33273	155
25501	89	25936	91	26610	97	32141	154	33274	128
25505	81	25940	83	26615	97	32143	128	33274	154
25506	89	25941	91	26620	97	32143	154	33275	128
25510	80	25945	83	26625	97	32145	128	33275	154

Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
33276	129	39020	218	41703	166	452 995	72	45760	147
33276	155	39021	218	41720	166	453 008	72	45770	147
33277	128	39022	218	41723	166	453 015	72	45770	168
33277	154	39023	218	41724	166	453 022	72	45780	147
33323	128	39024	218	41740	166	453 039	72	45790	147
33323	154	39025	218	41744	166	453 046	72	460 440	232
33705	146	39027	218	41760	166	453 053	72	460 792	72
33705	167	39028	218	43002	160	453 060	72	460 815	72
33720	129	39029	218	43003	160	453 084	72	460 822	72
33720	155	39030	218	43023	160	453 091	72	46001	159
33791	129	39031	218	43030	159	453 107	73	46002	159
33830	130	39032	218	43040	159	453 114	73	46021	159
33830	156	39033	218	43100	143	453 121	73	46022	159
33831	130	39034	218	43100	165	453 138	73	46023	164
33831	156	39040	217	43210	156	453 145	73	46025	159
33832	130	39041	217	43220	156	453 152	73	46031	159
33832	156	39044	217	43232	164	453 169	70	46032	164
344 382	233	39050	217	43233	164	453 176	70	46033	164
34741	129	39051	217	43240	156	453 183	70	46044	159
34741	155	39052	217	43242	156	453 190	70	46060	159
34743	129	39053	217	43244	164	453 206	70	461 072	71
34743	155	39054	217	43260	156	453 213	70	461 089	71
34745	129	39060	216	43300	164	453 220	70	461 096	71
34745	155	39061	216	43320	164	453 237	70	461 157	72
34761	129	39062	216	43323	164	453 244	70	461 164	72
34761	155	39063	216	43332	159	453 251	74	461 171	72
34765	129	39064	216	43333	164	453 268	74	461 188	72
34765	155	39065	216	43334	157	453 275	74	461 195	72
34771	129	39067	216	43343	159	453 282	74	461 201	72
34773	129	39068	216	43344	164	453 299	73	461 218	72
34781	129	39069	216	43353	159	453 305	73	461 225	72
348 571	76	39070	216	43354	159	453 312	73	461 249	72
348 588	76	39071	216	43355	159	453 329	73	46145	158
348 595	76	39072	216	43402	159	453 336	73	46156	158
348 601	76	39080	216	43403	159	453 343	73	46223	164
348 618	76	39090	216	43404	159	453 350	74	46232	156
348 625	76	39091	216	43433	157	453 374	74	46233	156
348 632	76	39100	216	43434	157	453 411	73	46234	164
348 649	76	39101	216	43443	157	453 428	73	46243	156
35019	130	39102	216	43445	157	453 435	73	46244	156
35019	174	39103	216	43500	157	453 473	71	46302	157
35020	130	39110	216	43520	157	453 480	71	46321	157
35020	174	39111	216	43540	157	453 497	71	46323	158
35021	130	39112	216	43544	157	453 503	71	46324	157
35021	174	39113	216	43545	157	453 510	71	46331	164
35040	130	39114	216	43553	157	453 527	71	46333	158
35040	174	39115	216	43554	157	453 534	71	46334	158
35060	130	39116	216	43560	157	453 541	71	46340	157
35060	174	39117	216	43600	166	453 558	71	46342	157
35120	130	39118	216	43620	166	453 657	70	46344	158
35120	175	39119	216	43640	166	453 664	70	46345	158
35140	130	39120	216	43660	166	453 671	70	46346	140
35140	175	39121	216	43700	165	453 749	71	46346	162
35160	130	39122	216	43702	159	453 756	71	46355	158
35160	175	39123	216	43714	149	453 763	71	46361	157
35520	130	39124	216	43714	169	453 770	71	46366	157
35520	175	39140	217	43720	165	453 794	71	46414	161
35530	175	39141	217	43721	164	453 800	71	46416	161
35540	130	39142	217	43722	165	453 824	71	46422	158
35540	175	39143	217	43723	159	453 831	71	46432	158
35560	130	39144	217	43740	164	453 848	71	46433	157
35560	175	39145	217	43744	159	453 862	71	46434	158
35745	129	39150	217	43765	159	453 879	71	46435	157
35745	155	39155	217	43820	165	453 886	70	46441	158
35761	129	39156	217	44208	163	453 893	70	46443	157
35761	155	39160	217	44209	164	453 909	70	46444	158
35771	129	39161	217	44226	163	453 916	70	46445	157
35781	129	39162	217	44227	164	453 923	70	46446	157
362 959	75	39170	218	44228	163	453 930	70	46454	158
36205	140	39171	218	44229	164	453 947	70	46455	158
36205	162	39172	218	44240	163	453 954	70	46500	157
364 816	76	39173	218	44320	157	453 961	70	46520	157
364 823	76	39180	218	44325	157	453 978	70	46524	157
364 830	76	39181	218	44340	157	453 985	70	46540	157
39001	217	39182	218	44345	157	453 992	70	46544	157
39002	217	39190	218	448 370	75	454 067	72	46545	157
39003	217	39191	218	448 387	75	454 074	72	46553	157
39004	217	39192	218	449 001	224	454 081	72	46554	157
39005	217	39193	218	449 018	224	454 098	72	46560	157
39006	217	39194	218	449 032	224	454 104	72	46620	158
39007	217	405 557	231	452 810	74	454 111	72	46622	158
39008	217	40655	158	452 827	74	454 128	72	46630	158
39009	217	407 575	230	452 834	74	454 135	72	46633	158
39010	217	407 605	232	452 841	74	45716	140	46635	158
39011	217	407 650	230	452 971	72	45716	162	46641	158
39012	217	407 704	230	452 988	72	45750	147	46644	158

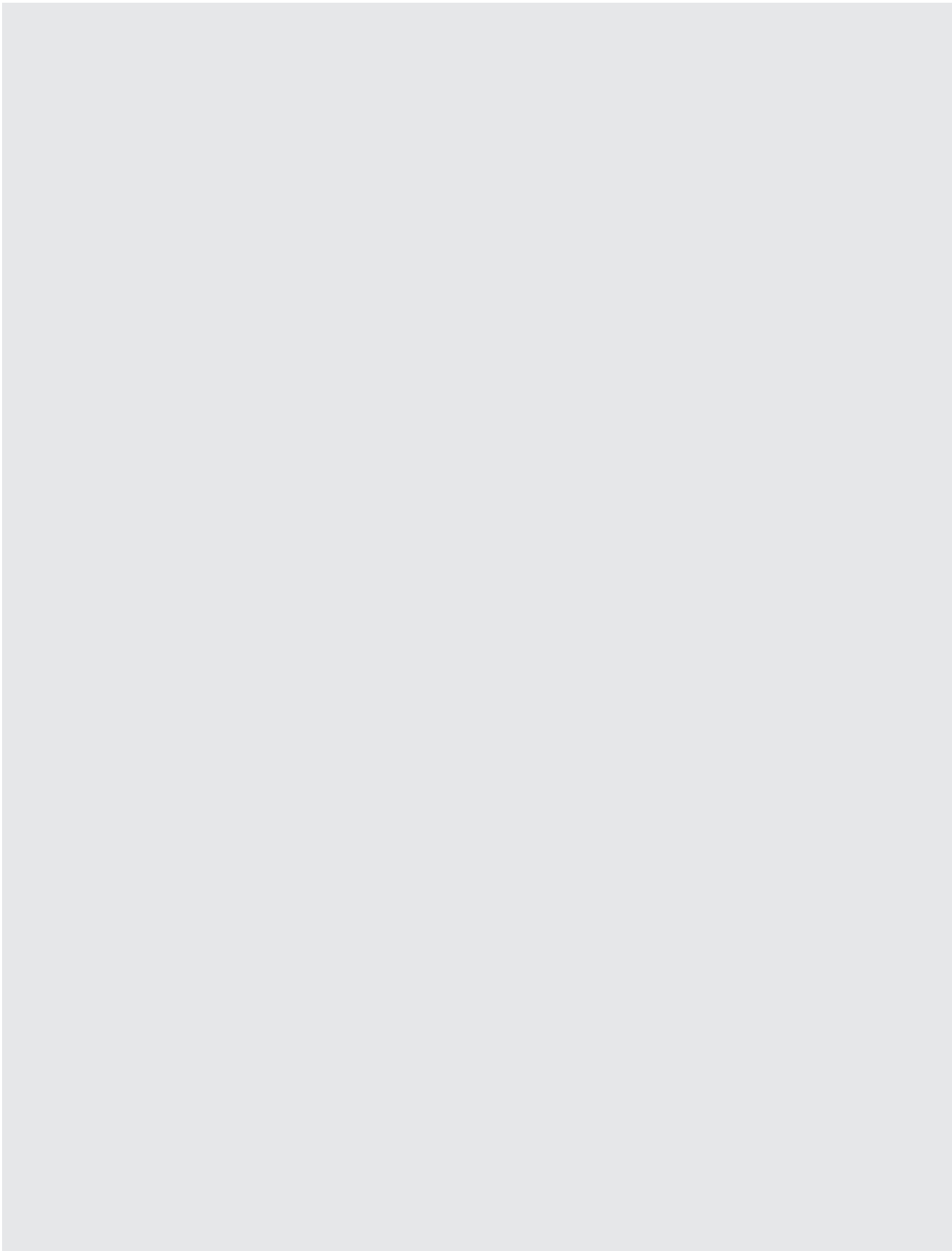
Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
46645	158	49332	178	49755	178	50247	14	52711	14
46646	140	49333	142	49765	136	50247	160	52711	222
46646	162	49334	134	49765	182	50248	14	52712	222
46650	158	49334	178	49770	136	50248	160	52730	223
46654	158	49342	136	49770	182	50249	14	52740	224
46656	140	49342	181	49774	134	50249	160	52750	223
46656	162	49343	136	49774	178	50250	14	53000	146
46710	165	49343	181	49775	134	50250	160	53000	161
46720	165	49344	142	49775	178	50303	160	53000	167
46730	165	49347	136	49780	136	50363	160	53005	146
46743	132	49347	181	49780	182	50520	147	53005	161
46743	157	49348	136	49790	136	50520	168	53005	167
46764	165	49348	181	49790	182	50520	176	53015	146
46821	156	49354	136	49854	134	50601	141	53015	161
46922	156	49354	181	49854	178	50601	162	53015	167
46933	156	49357	136	49855	134	50624	160	53017	146
46944	156	49357	181	49855	178	50630	160	53017	167
46955	156	49358	136	49874	134	50636	160	53020	146
472 764	75	49358	181	49874	178	50647	218	53020	161
477 172	73	49363	138	49875	134	50648	218	53020	167
477 189	73	49366	139	49875	178	50718	141	53115	146
477 196	73	49378	136	49877	134	50718	163	53115	167
477 202	73	49378	181	49877	178	50726	141	53116	146
477 219	73	49398	136	49883	134	50726	163	53116	167
477 226	73	49398	181	49883	178	50730	141	53120	146
477 233	73	49402	136	49884	134	50730	163	53120	167
477 240	73	49402	181	49884	178	50739	141	53121	146
477 257	73	49403	136	49885	134	50739	163	53121	167
477 264	73	49403	181	49885	178	50740	141	534 684	73
48420	218	49404	136	49887	134	50740	163	534 691	73
49004	141	49404	181	49887	178	51000	148	53507	166
49033	139	49405	136	49901	145	51000	168	53509	149
49043	139	49405	181	49902	145	51000	176	53509	170
49054	141	49407	136	49903	145	51003	161	53511	166
49063	139	49407	181	49904	145	51020	148	53561	145
49083	139	49408	136	49905	145	51020	168	53561	166
49100	137	49408	181	49906	145	51020	176	53561	195
49110	137	49409	136	49984	134	51021	147	53601	140
49120	137	49409	181	49984	178	51021	168	53601	162
49130	137	49410	139	49985	134	51022	147	54030	144
49132	137	49414	140	49985	178	51022	168	54030	193
49135	137	49416	140	49987	134	51040	148	54050	144
49140	137	49433	134	49987	178	51040	168	54050	193
49142	138	49433	178	49988	134	51040	176	54075	144
49143	138	49434	134	49988	178	51060	148	54075	193
49145	137	49434	178	49993	134	51060	168	55020	149
49150	137	49443	134	49993	178	51060	176	55020	169
49152	141	49443	178	49994	134	51063	161	55040	149
49153	141	49453	139	49994	178	51073	161	55040	169
49183	138	49473	139	49995	134	51123	161	55060	149
49186	139	49520	134	49995	178	51133	161	55060	169
49200	134	49520	178	49997	134	51602	141	55070	149
49200	178	49533	134	49997	178	51602	162	55080	149
49206	141	49533	178	49998	134	51618	160	55090	149
49208	141	49535	134	49998	178	52000	148	55100	149
49210	131	49535	178	50000	143	52000	169	55100	169
49210	177	49540	134	50000	192	52000	175	55120	149
49220	131	49540	178	50002	194	52006	148	55120	169
49220	177	49543	134	50020	143	52006	169	55140	149
49223	142	49543	178	50020	192	52006	176	55140	169
49224	139	49544	134	50021	14	52007	148	55160	149
49233	142	49544	178	50021	161	52007	176	55160	169
49234	139	49545	134	50022	14	52017	149	556 198	74
49240	131	49545	178	50022	161	52020	148	556 204	74
49240	177	49553	134	50023	161	52020	169	556 211	74
49243	138	49553	178	50024	14	52020	175	556 228	71
49246	139	49554	134	50024	161	52040	148	556 235	71
49254	141	49554	178	50030	192	52040	169	556 242	71
49256	141	49560	134	50033	161	52040	175	556 495	73
49258	141	49560	178	50040	143	52060	148	556 501	73
49260	131	49570	134	50040	192	52060	169	556 518	73
49260	177	49570	178	50043	161	52060	175	556 525	70
49270	131	49580	134	50060	143	52110	148	556 532	70
49270	177	49580	178	50060	192	52110	169	556 549	70
49280	131	49590	134	50063	161	52120	148	556 556	70
49280	177	49590	178	50083	161	52120	169	556 563	70
49285	131	49607	145	50133	161	52130	148	556 570	70
49286	131	49722	136	50141	161	52130	168	556 587	71
49290	131	49722	182	50142	160	52140	148	556 594	71
49290	177	49723	136	50143	160	52140	169	556 600	71
49303	138	49723	182	50151	161	52500	146	556 617	70
49306	139	49744	136	50243	160	52500	167	556 624	70
49322	134	49744	182	50244	14	52520	146	556 631	70
49322	178	49754	134	50244	160	52520	167	556 648	74
49324	142	49754	178	50245	14	52700	222	56000	144
49332	134	49755	134	50245	160	52710	223	56000	193

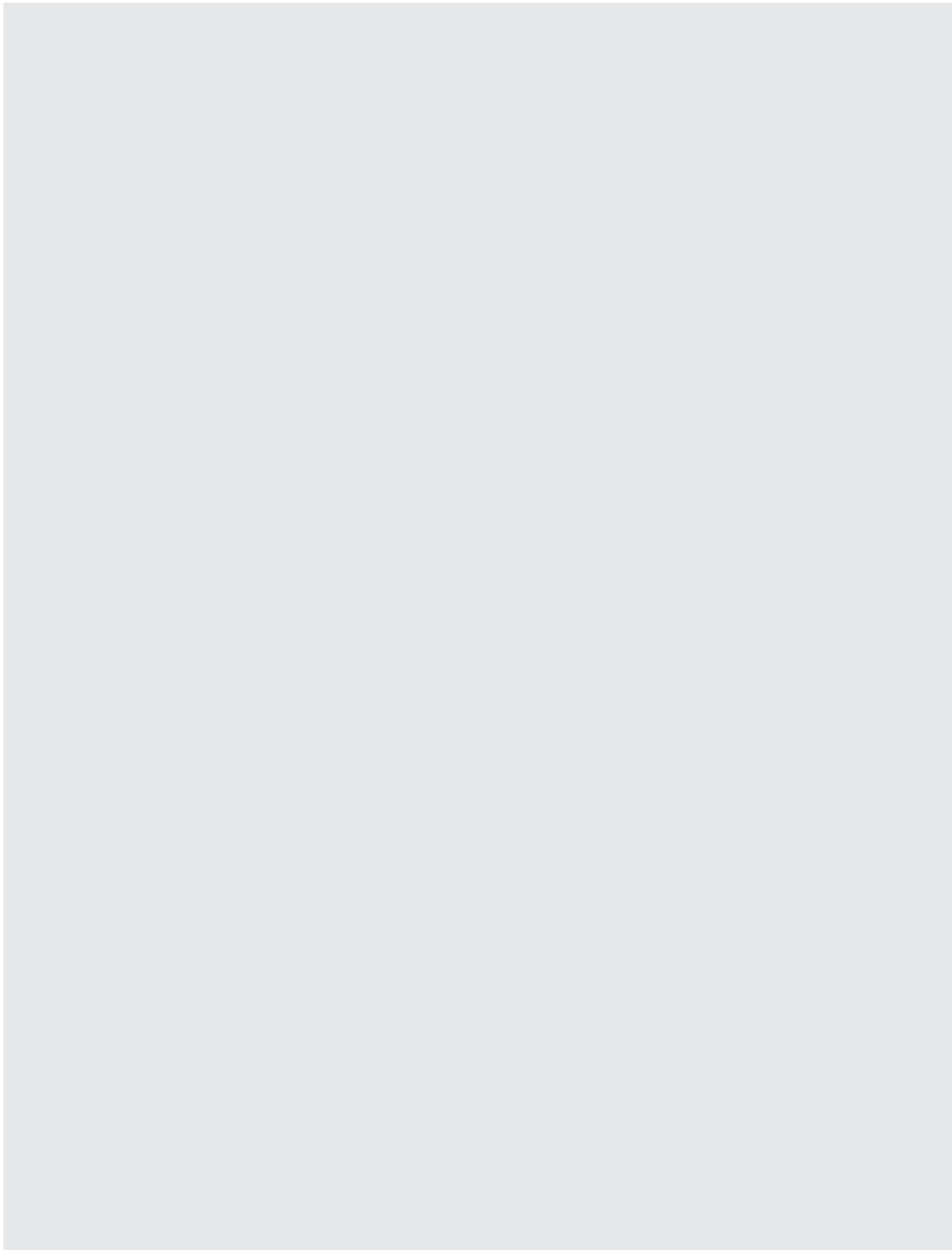
Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
56010	144	56170	202	65152	163	77427	23	79015	28
56012	12	56173	202	65153	163	77432	23	79020	28
56012	83	56174	203	65154	163	77437	23	79025	28
56012	91	562 854	75	65206	163	77442	23	79030	28
56012	99	57051	144	65254	163	77447	23	79035	31
56012	106	57051	193	65256	163	77452	23	79040	31
56012	114	57057	144	65258	163	77457	23	79045	31
56012	122	57057	193	654 474	233	77462	23	79050	31
56013	12	57112	146	654 498	225	77467	23	79055	31
56013	83	57112	167	654 504	225	77472	23	79060	31
56013	91	57120	146	654 528	225	77477	23	79115	30
56013	106	57120	167	654 689	225	77482	23	79120	30
56013	114	58070	176	654 696	225	77487	23	79125	27
56013	123	58071	148	654 719	225	77607	21	79130	27
56021	33	58071	169	662 660	230	77637	22	79135	27
56021	40	58071	176	662 677	231	77712	27	79140	27
56021	52	58072	148	672 072	228	77717	27	79145	27
56021	64	58072	169	675 608	225	77722	27	79150	27
56022	144	58072	176	68430	149	77727	27	79155	27
56023	12	58073	148	68431	149	77732	27	79160	27
56023	33	58073	169	68432	149	77737	27	79165	27
56023	41	58073	176	68433	149	77742	32	79170	27
56023	52	58074	148	68434	14	77747	32	79175	27
56023	65	58074	169	68434	149	78047	28	79180	27
56024	12	58074	176	68435	14	78052	28	79185	21
56024	33	58075	148	68435	149	78057	28	79190	21
56024	40	58075	176	686 543	224	78062	28	79195	21
56024	52	58076	148	687 854	225	78067	28	79205	21
56024	64	58076	176	687 861	225	78072	28	79210	25
56024	74	58077	148	688 158	228	78077	29	79215	25
56024	84	58077	176	690 595	225	78082	29	79220	25
56024	92	58120	146	690 632	225	78087	29	79225	25
56024	99	58120	167	69627	179	78092	29	79230	25
56024	106	58130	146	69628	179	78097	29	79235	25
56024	114	58130	167	699 529	228	78102	29	79240	25
56024	123	58136	146	718 152	15	78107	29	79245	25
56024	145	58136	167	718 152	231	78112	29	79250	25
56024	193	592 011	72	718 176	231	78117	29	79255	25
56030	193	592 028	72	721 756	227	78122	29	79260	25
56052	145	592 035	72	721 763	227	78147	29	79265	25
56052	194	592 042	72	735 531	227	78152	29	79270	25
56053	145	592 059	73	735 548	227	78157	29	79275	25
56053	194	592 066	73	735 616	227	78162	29	79280	25
56054	194	592 073	73	735 623	227	78167	29	79285	25
56055	145	596 316	224	758 820	226	78172	28	79290	25
56055	194	596 323	224	758 837	226	78177	28	79295	25
56056	145	596 347	224	758 844	226	78182	28	79300	25
56056	194	596 743	225	758 950	226	78187	28	79305	25
56060	145	597 252	225	759 063	226	78192	28	79310	25
56060	194	597 276	225	759 070	224	78197	28	79315	25
56061	145	597 283	225	77022	20	78202	33	79320	25
56061	194	597 436	226	77023	21	78207	33	79325	25
56073	145	597 443	226	77027	20	78242	32	79330	25
56073	194	597 450	226	77028	21	78242	64	79335	25
56074	194	597 481	226	77032	20	78247	32	79340	25
56075	145	597 498	226	77033	21	78247	64	79345	25
56075	194	598 457	225	77037	20	78252	32	79350	25
56076	145	598 464	225	77038	21	78252	64	79355	25
56076	194	598 471	225	77042	20	78257	32	79360	25
56080	145	598 747	227	77043	21	78257	64	79365	25
56080	194	599 256	227	77052	20	78262	32	79370	25
56081	145	599 270	227	77053	22	78262	64	79375	25
56081	194	599 331	227	77057	20	78267	32	79380	25
56082	145	599 348	227	77058	22	78267	64	79385	25
56082	194	599 386	227	77062	20	78400	12	79390	25
56090	149	599 393	227	77063	22	78400	32	79395	25
56100	146	60010	192	77067	20	78405	12	79400	25
56100	162	605 575	232	77068	22	78405	32	79405	25
56100	167	60651	158	77072	20	78410	12	79410	25
56110	146	611 224	231	77073	22	78410	32	79415	25
56110	162	615 895	15	77317	20	78415	12	79420	25
56110	167	615 895	226	77325	20	78415	32	79425	26
56120	146	622 664	74	77330	20	78420	12	79430	26
56120	162	622 671	15	77347	20	78420	32	79435	26
56120	167	622 671	226	77353	20	78425	12	79440	26
56140	146	630 577	228	77353	179	78425	32	79445	26
56140	162	630 584	228	77377	23	78800	21	79450	26
56140	167	633 264	230	77382	23	78801	21	79455	26
56160	191	633 318	232	77387	23	78802	21	79460	26
56162	201	633 332	232	77392	23	78803	21	79465	26
56163	201	639 495	74	77397	23	78810	30	79470	26
56164	202	643 072	229	77402	23	78811	30	79475	26
56165	202	643 089	229	77407	23	78812	30	79520	21
56166	202	643 096	229	77412	23	79000	33	79525	21
56167	202	645 182	229	77417	23	79005	28	79530	21
56169	202	65104	163	77422	23	79010	28	79535	21

Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
79540	21	80076	62	80495	58	81075	62	85292	50
79545	21	80077	62	80500	58	81080	64	85297	51
79550	21	80078	62	80505	58	81085	64	85302	51
79560	21	80080	61	80510	58	81090	64	85307	51
79565	21	80081	61	80515	58	81095	64	85312	51
79570	21	80082	61	80520	58	81100	64	85317	51
79580	24	80083	61	80525	58	81105	64	85322	51
79585	24	80085	61	80527	179	82000	58	85327	51
79590	24	80090	61	80530	58	82005	58	85332	51
79595	24	80092	61	80531	179	82010	58	85337	51
79635	21	80095	61	80535	59	82015	58	85342	51
79640	21	80100	61	80540	59	82020	58	85347	51
79660	23	80105	61	80545	59	82025	58	85352	51
79680	26	80110	61	80550	59	82027	180	85357	50
79685	26	80115	61	80555	59	82031	180	85362	50
79690	26	80120	61	80560	59	82042	58	85387	50
79695	26	80125	61	80565	59	82050	58	85392	50
79700	27	80126	61	80570	59	82055	58	85397	50
79705	27	80127	61	80575	59	83001	180	85402	46
79710	27	80160	63	80580	59	83030	180	85407	46
79715	27	80165	63	80585	59	83530	177	85412	46
79720	27	80170	63	80590	59	84030	177	85417	46
79725	27	80175	63	80595	59	85012	49	85422	46
79730	27	80180	63	80600	59	85017	49	85427	46
79735	27	80185	63	80605	59	85022	49	85432	46
79740	27	80190	63	80610	60	85027	49	85437	46
79745	27	80195	63	80615	60	85032	49	85442	46
79750	27	80200	63	80620	60	85037	49	85447	47
79755	27	80205	63	80630	59	85042	49	85452	47
79760	24	80210	63	80640	59	85047	49	85457	47
79765	24	80215	63	80650	59	85052	49	85462	47
79770	24	80220	63	80660	59	85054	49	85467	47
79775	24	80225	63	80670	59	85062	49	85472	47
79780	24	80230	63	80680	59	85067	49	85477	47
79785	24	80235	64	80690	59	85072	49	85482	47
79790	24	80240	64	80700	59	85077	49	85487	47
79795	24	80245	64	80710	59	85082	49	85492	47
79800	28	80250	64	80720	59	85087	49	85497	47
79800	192	80255	64	80730	59	85094	49	85502	47
79805	28	80260	64	80740	59	85096	49	85512	47
79805	192	80265	63	80750	59	85097	49	85517	47
79810	28	80270	63	80751	60	85107	49	85522	47
79810	192	80275	63	80752	60	85117	49	85527	47
79815	28	80280	63	80753	60	85122	49	85532	47
79815	192	80285	63	80760	60	85127	49	85537	47
79840	30	80290	63	80770	60	85128	49	85542	47
79845	30	80295	63	80780	60	85131	181	85547	47
79850	29	80300	63	80781	60	85132	52	85557	47
79855	29	80305	63	80782	60	85133	52	85562	47
79860	29	80310	63	80790	60	85134	52	85567	47
79875	31	80315	63	80791	60	85135	49	85572	47
79876	31	80320	63	80800	60	85136	52	85577	47
79920	30	80325	63	80810	60	85137	52	85582	48
79923	30	80330	63	80820	60	85138	52	85587	48
79925	30	80335	63	80830	60	85145	49	85592	48
79928	30	80340	63	80840	60	85146	52	85597	48
79930	30	80345	63	80850	60	85147	52	85598	48
79933	30	80350	63	80860	60	85148	52	85607	48
79935	30	80355	62	80870	60	85149	52	85612	48
79938	30	80360	62	80880	60	85150	52	85617	48
79970	30	80365	62	80890	60	85151	52	85622	48
79975	30	80370	62	80900	60	85155	49	85632	48
79980	30	80375	62	80910	60	85162	51	85642	48
80010	61	80380	62	80920	60	85167	51	85652	48
80015	61	80385	62	80930	60	85172	51	85662	48
80020	61	80390	62	80940	60	85173	51	85672	48
80025	61	80395	62	80950	60	85182	51	85682	48
80030	61	80400	58	80960	60	85187	51	85692	48
80035	61	80405	58	80970	60	85192	51	85702	48
80040	61	80410	58	80980	60	85197	51	85712	48
80045	61	80415	58	80990	60	85202	51	85722	48
80050	61	80420	58	81000	60	85212	51	85732	48
80055	61	80425	58	81005	62	85217	51	85742	48
80060	61	80430	58	81010	62	85222	51	85752	48
80061	61	80435	58	81015	62	85232	51	85822	48
80063	61	80440	58	81020	62	85237	51	85832	48
80064	61	80445	59	81025	62	85242	51	85842	48
80065	61	80450	59	81030	62	85247	51	85852	48
80067	60	80455	59	81035	62	85252	51	85862	48
80068	60	80460	59	81040	62	85257	51	85872	48
80069	60	80465	59	81045	62	85262	51	85882	48
80070	61	80470	59	81050	62	85267	50	85892	48
80071	62	80475	59	81055	62	85272	50	85902	48
80073	62	80480	59	81060	62	85277	50	85904	48
80074	62	80485	59	81065	62	85282	50	85905	48
80075	61	80490	58	81070	62	85287	50	85912	48

Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
85914	48	88115	120	89410	184	90425	113	92560	131
85915	48	88135	120	89413	184	90430	113	92560	177
85922	48	88140	120	90005	112	90435	113	92565	131
85924	48	88145	120	90010	112	90440	113	92565	177
85925	48	88150	120	90015	112	90445	113	92570	131
85932	48	88155	120	90020	112	90450	113	92570	177
85934	48	88160	120	90025	112	90455	113	92580	131
85935	48	88180	120	90030	112	90460	113	92580	177
85942	48	88185	120	90035	112	90506	134	92590	131
85944	48	88190	120	90040	112	90506	179	92590	177
85945	48	88195	120	90045	112	90521	134	92609	142
85952	48	88200	120	90050	112	90521	179	92616	142
85954	48	88205	120	90055	112	90526	134	92757	131
85955	48	88225	120	90060	112	90526	179	92757	177
85962	48	88230	120	90065	112	90541	134	93000	136
85972	48	88235	120	90070	112	90541	179	93000	181
85982	48	88240	120	90075	112	90542	134	93005	136
85992	48	88245	120	90080	112	90542	179	93005	181
86002	48	88275	121	90085	112	90546	134	93020	136
86003	49	88280	121	90090	112	90546	179	93020	181
86007	50	88285	121	90095	112	90556	134	93040	136
86008	49	88290	121	90100	112	90556	179	93040	181
86012	50	88295	121	90105	112	90561	134	93050	136
86013	49	88320	121	90110	112	90561	179	93050	181
86017	50	88325	121	90115	112	90562	134	93055	136
86022	50	88330	121	90120	112	90562	179	93055	181
86023	49	88335	121	90125	112	90566	134	93060	136
86027	50	88340	121	90130	112	90566	179	93060	181
86028	49	88345	121	90135	112	90571	134	93065	136
86032	50	88350	121	90140	112	90571	179	93065	181
86067	50	88355	121	90145	112	90581	134	93070	136
86072	50	88360	121	90150	112	90581	179	93070	181
86077	50	88365	121	90155	112	90591	134	93071	136
86082	49	88370	121	90160	112	90591	179	93071	181
86087	49	88375	121	90165	112	91520	135	93072	136
86092	49	88380	122	90170	112	91520	179	93072	181
86097	49	88385	122	90175	112	91525	135	93073	136
86102	49	88390	122	90180	112	91525	179	93073	181
86107	49	88395	122	90185	112	91540	135	93075	136
86367	50	88400	122	90190	112	91540	179	93075	181
86372	50	88405	122	90195	112	91541	135	93080	136
86377	50	88425	122	90200	112	91541	179	93080	181
86382	50	88430	122	90205	112	91545	135	93090	136
87000	46	88435	122	90210	112	91545	179	93090	181
87005	46	88440	122	90215	112	91560	135	93091	136
87010	46	88445	122	90220	112	91560	179	93091	181
87015	46	88450	122	90225	112	91570	135	93511	138
87020	46	88470	122	90230	113	91570	179	93515	138
87025	46	88475	122	90235	113	91580	135	93520	131
87050	46	88480	122	90240	113	91580	179	93520	176
87055	46	88485	122	90245	113	91590	135	93540	131
87060	46	88490	122	90250	113	91590	179	93540	176
87065	46	88495	122	90255	113	92006	135	93560	131
87070	46	88500	122	90260	113	92006	180	93560	176
87075	46	88505	122	90265	113	92021	135	93570	131
87080	46	88510	122	90270	113	92021	180	93570	176
87085	46	88545	122	90275	113	92026	135	93580	131
87090	46	88550	122	90280	113	92026	180	93580	176
87095	46	88555	122	90285	113	92036	135	93590	131
87100	46	88560	122	90290	113	92036	180	93590	176
87105	46	88565	122	90295	113	92041	135	94020	133
87530	180	88570	122	90300	113	92041	180	94020	178
87531	180	88575	122	90305	113	92045	135	94022	133
88000	13	88580	122	90310	114	92045	180	94022	178
88000	120	88585	122	90315	114	92060	135	94023	137
88005	13	88620	121	90320	114	92060	180	94031	137
88005	120	88625	121	90325	114	92070	135	94032	133
88010	13	88630	121	90330	114	92070	180	94032	178
88010	120	88635	121	90335	114	92080	135	94034	133
88015	13	88640	121	90340	114	92080	180	94034	178
88015	120	88645	121	90345	114	92090	135	94036	133
88020	13	88650	121	90350	114	92090	180	94036	178
88020	120	88655	121	90355	114	92221	142	94037	133
88025	13	88660	121	90360	114	92305	142	94037	178
88025	120	88665	121	90365	114	92321	142	94038	133
88045	120	88670	121	90370	114	92406	142	94038	178
88050	120	88675	121	90375	114	92421	142	94039	133
88055	120	88680	121	90380	114	92441	142	94039	178
88060	120	88685	121	90385	114	92520	131	94040	133
88065	120	88690	121	90390	113	92520	177	94040	178
88070	120	88695	121	90395	113	92525	131	94050	133
88090	120	89312	177	90400	113	92525	177	94050	178
88095	120	89313	177	90405	113	92540	131	94052	133
88100	120	89407	184	90410	113	92540	177	94052	178
88105	120	89408	184	90415	113	92545	131	94053	133
88110	120	89409	184	90420	113	92545	177	94053	178

Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page	Part No	Page
94056	133	95205	104	97545	180				
94056	178	95210	104	97560	135				
94060	133	95215	104	97560	180				
94060	178	95220	104	97570	135				
94070	133	95225	104	97570	180				
94070	178	95230	105	97580	135				
94071	133	95235	105	97580	180				
94071	178	95240	105	97590	135				
94072	133	95245	105	97590	180				
94072	178	95250	105	97690	135				
94073	133	95255	105	97820	135				
94073	178	95260	105	97840	135				
94074	133	95265	105	98000	143				
94074	178	95270	105	98200	13				
94080	133	95275	105	98200	138				
94080	178	95280	105	98201	13				
94081	133	95285	105	98201	138				
94081	178	95290	105	98202	13				
94082	133	95295	105	98202	138				
94082	178	95300	105	98203	13				
94083	133	95305	105	98203	138				
94083	178	95310	106	99307	131				
94084	133	95315	106	99308	131				
94084	178	95320	106	99309	131				
94085	133	95325	106	99310	131				
94085	178	95330	106	99311	131				
94090	133	95335	106	99620	26				
94090	178	95340	106	99620	135				
94091	133	95345	106	99620	179				
94091	178	95350	106	99626	26				
94092	133	95355	106	99626	135				
94092	178	95360	106	99626	179				
94500	138	95365	106	99630	26				
94505	132	95370	106	99630	135				
94520	132	95375	106	99630	179				
94521	138	95380	106	99640	26				
94535	132	95385	106	99640	135				
94540	132	95390	105	99640	179				
94541	138	95395	105	99645	26				
94646	132	95400	105	99645	135				
94757	23	95405	105	99645	179				
94762	23	95410	105	99660	26				
94767	23	95415	105	99660	135				
94772	23	95420	105	99660	179				
94777	23	95425	105	99665	26				
95002	138	95430	105	99665	135				
95005	104	95435	105	99665	179				
95010	104	95440	105	99670	26				
95015	104	95445	105	99670	135				
95020	104	95450	105	99670	179				
95025	104	95455	105	99675	26				
95030	104	95460	105	99675	135				
95035	104	96101	139	99675	179				
95040	104	96120	139	99680	26				
95045	104	96140	136	99680	135				
95050	104	96141	140	99680	179				
95055	104	96160	136	99685	26				
95060	104	96161	140	99685	135				
95065	104	96165	136	99685	179				
95070	104	96170	132	99690	26				
95075	104	96171	140	99690	135				
95080	104	96172	132	99690	179				
95085	104	97001	143						
95090	104	97102	143						
95095	104	97103	143						
95100	104	97112	142						
95105	104	97113	142						
95110	104	97114	134						
95115	104	97120	138						
95120	104	97121	138						
95125	104	97140	136						
95130	104	97150	132						
95135	104	97155	132						
95140	104	97160	136						
95145	104	97165	136						
95150	104	97212	142						
95155	104	97220	143						
95160	104	97520	135						
95165	104	97520	180						
95170	104	97525	135						
95175	104	97525	180						
95180	104	97535	135						
95185	104	97535	180						
95190	104	97540	135						
95195	104	97540	180						
95200	104	97545	135						





Viega

Terms and Conditions

The Viega logo consists of the word "viega" in a bold, lowercase, sans-serif font. The letters are white and are set against a solid black rectangular background.

The following standard Terms and Conditions apply to all sales of products by Viega LLC unless otherwise modified in Order Confirmation or Delivery Note. Any contrary terms in purchase orders or purchaser standard terms and conditions are rejected and acceptance of the order by Viega LLC is conditioned upon these terms and conditions or as set out specifically in the Viega order confirmation.

Terms of Payment: Terms are net 30 days. Payable in U.S. or Canadian dollars depending on point of delivery.

Price Changes: All published prices are subject to change. Viega historically has given reasonable notice (normally 30 days or more) of an effective date for those changes, but reserves the right, under unusual circumstances, to give shorter notice.

Sales Orders: Purchase orders submitted to Viega shall specify Viega part numbers as well as product description from a Viega catalog. All such offers to purchase are subject to Viega LLC acceptance, which shall be by order confirmation provided to the customer by Viega. Customer is responsible for reviewing the order confirmation and reporting any necessary changes to Viega Customer Service immediately. Mistakes on orders due to inaccurate or incomplete information from the customer and not changed by the customer will be the customer's responsibility and/or subject to Viega's return policy.

Terms of Shipment: Freight is paid by Viega LLC on orders \$2,500 net or greater (excluding stainless steel pipe orders). On orders that are less than \$2,500 net, freight is prepaid and added to the invoice. Excess freight charges resulting from special requested routing or specifying non-Viega LLC

designated common carriers will be billed to the customer.

Stainless steel pipe qualifies for prepaid freight at \$5,000 net and cannot be combined with other products to make freight.

Stainless steel fittings may be combined with other Viega LLC products and qualify for prepaid freight at \$2,500 net.

Restrictions: Orders from U.S. customers with a "Ship to" Canada location will not be accepted and U.S. customers are not authorized to sell product to Canada.

Freight Delivery and Risk of Loss in Transit: All prices are FOB shipment point.

Returns: All returns are subject to Viega's return policy. No material may be returned without our written permission and return material authorization (RMA) number. Any items with a purchase date older than one year will not be allowed for return. We will accept cataloged and resalable items only. No returns will be allowed for broken bags or bundles, items outside of original packaging, discontinued, damaged, or non-cataloged merchandise. Any material which is authorized to be returned will be subject to a minimum fifteen percent (15%) restocking fee. For more information on returns and the complete return policy go to www.viega.us.

These standard terms and conditions are those in effect on the date of publication of this catalog. Viega reserves the right to change these terms and conditions by posting such changes on www.viega.us.



00156_EN_USA_0418_1

Viega LLC

12303 Airport Way, Suite 395
Broomfield, CO 80021
USA

Phone (800) 976-9819

viega.us

Zero Lead identifies Viega products meeting the lead-free requirements of NSF 61-G through testing under NSF/ANSI 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

Viega products are designed to be installed by licensed and trained plumbing and mechanical professionals who are familiar with our products' proper use and installation. Installation by non-professionals may void Viega LLC's warranty.

©2018, Climate Mat®, Climate Panel®, Climate Trak®, FostaPEX®, GeoFusion®, ManaBloc®, MegaPress®, ProPress®, SeaPress®, Smart Connect®, SmartLoop®, Viega®, XL® and XL-C® are registered trademarks of Viega GmbH & Co. KG. Viega Eco Plus™, ViegaPEX™ and Visign™ are trademarks of Viega GmbH & Co. KG. Eco Brass® is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Shindoh Co., LTD. RIDGID® is a registered trademark of RIDGID, Inc.

viega